Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post.

VOL. 40. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued November, 1954.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.

Price 8s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

W. F. C. MORTON, *Chairman*, Union of South Africa.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, B.S.A., F.R.S.A., *Acting Vice-Chairman*, Canada.
B. C. ENGHOLM, United Kingdom.
W. IVES, M.Ec., Australia.
V. ARMSTRONG, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., New Zealand.
P. N. HAKSAR, India.
A. M. CHOWDHURY, Pakistan.
J. E. C. COVENTRY, B.A., M.Sc., Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
H. E. The High Commissioner for Ceylon, Ceylon.
C. E. LAMBERT, C.M.G., Colonial Territories.
Sir HERBERT HOWARD, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, nr. Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor.

W. J. HALL, C.M.G., M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Director.

E. O. PEARSON, B.A.

Assistant Editor.

H. S. BUSHELL, M.A.

Head Office—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

VOL. 40
(1952)

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41 QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7
1954

All Rights Reserved

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

Executive Council

W. F. C. Morton, *Chairman*, Union of South Africa.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Robertson, B.S.A., F.R.S.A., *Acting Vice-Chairman*, Canada.
B. C. Engholm, United Kingdom.
W. Ives, M.Ec., Australia.
V. Armstrong, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., New Zealand.
P. N. Haksar, India.
A. M. Chowdhury, Pakistan.
J. E. C. Coventry, B.A., M.Sc., Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
H. E. The High Commissioner for Ceylon, Ceylon.
C. E. Lambert, C.M.G., Colonial Territories.
Sir Herbert Howard, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, nr. Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor
W. J. Hall, C.M.G., M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Director
E. O. Pearson, B.A.

Assistant Editor
H. S. Bushell, M.A.

Head Office—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

ERRATA

Page 10 line 17 before **" Vorläufige "** insert " Riemschneider (R.) & Kühnl (A.)."

,, 35 line 9 for " *castaneun.*" read " *castaneum* "

,, 149 line 7 for " use " read " use of "

,, 154 line 21 for " *margaritosae* " read " *margaritosa* "

,, 177 line 19 for " thi phosphate " read " thiophosphate "

,, 177 line 20 for " dieothxythiophosphoric " read " diethoxythiophosphoric "

,, 206 15 lines from end for " *Tirabatha* " read " *Tirathaba* "

,, 210 4 lines from end for " Blunk " read " Blunck "

,, 211 line 17 for " Blunk " read " Blunck "

,, 235 line 15 for " encounted " read " encountered "

,, 266 3 lines from end for " *castancum* " read " *castaneum* "

,, 288 20 lines from end for " *gelechiavorus* " read " *gelechiaevorus* "

,, 305 21 lines from end for " *acrobasis* " read " *acrobasidis* "

,, 370 19 lines from end for " *P.*" read " *L.*"

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abadie, A., **147.**
Abbott, W. S., 86, 117, 245, 274.
Acree jr., F., **204.**
Adler, H. E., **401.**
Aguilar, J. d', **64.**
Ahmed, D. D., **335.**
Aitkenhead, P., **224.**
Alfaro, A., **212, 224.**
Allen, T. C., **80, 81.**
Altona, R. E., **42.**
Ander, K., **55.**
Anderson, L. D., **106, 112, 120, 328, 343.**
Andersson, I., **217.**
Andison, H., **157.**
Anthon, E. W., **115, 121.**
App, B. A., 117, **335.**
Appel, O., **163.**
Arant, F. S., **177.**
Armitage, H. M., **337.**
Armstrong, G., **37.**
Arnol'di, K. V., **308.**
Ashdown, D., **172, 239.**
Asquith, D., **169.**
Atkeson, F. W., **41.**
Ausland, O., **277.**
Aust, S. Roegner-, **11, 15, 16.**

Bacon, O. G., **112, 178, 329, 343.**
Bailey, S. F., 136, **371.**
Balâmir, S., **222.**
Balevski, A., **131, 151.**
Balock, J. W., **74.**
Bare, C. O., **228.**
Barker, J. S., **120.**
Barnes, H. F., **70, 135.**
Barnes, M. M., **76, 170.**
Barrow, M., **118.**
Barter, G. W., **33.**
Bartlett, B. R., **104.**
Bastiansen, O., 11.
Bawden, F. C., **143.**
Bayne, A., **223.**
Beard, R. L., **125.**
Beck, S. D., **161.**
Becker, G., **14, 17.**
Beckham, C. M., **97, 352.**
Bellio, G., **284.**
Bellod, M., **211.**
Bennett, C. W., **384.**
Benson, R. B., **369.**
Beran, F., **44, 132, 215, 377.**
Berck, B., **58.**
Bergold, G. H., **159.**
Berim, N. G., **221.**
Beroza, M., **204.**
Berry, P. A., **298.**
Bess, H. A., **83.**
Bhatia, S. C., **3.**
Birk, L. A., **156.**
Bishop, H. J., **269.**
Blackith, R. E., **297.**
Blair, C. A., **140.**
Blais, J. R., **303.**
Blanchard, R. A., **63, 123.**
Blaszyk, P., **50.**
Blencowe, J. W., **142.**
Blunck, H., **32,** 210, 211, **252, 280.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., **130,** 210, 211.
Bogdanov, V., **131.**
Böhm, H., **44, 45, 132, 311, 313, 376.**
Böhm, O., **312, 374.**
Bondarenko, N. V., **127.**
Bondy, F. F., **166.**
Borden, A. D., **232.**
Börner, C., 219, 315.
Bosch, R. van den, **83.**
Bottger, G. T., **90.**
Bovien, P., **189, 190.**
Box, H. E., **3, 388.**
Boyce, H. R., **379.**
Boyce, S. W., **95.**
Bradbury, F. R., **37.**
Bradford, B., **42.**
Bradley, R. H. E., **187,** 302.
Braun, E., **157.**
Breakey, E. P., **247, 350.**
Brett, C. H., **245.**
Bridges, R. G., **30.**

Briggs, F. N., **63.**
Broadbent, L., **38, 39.**
Broekhuysen, G. J., **42.**
Bronson, T. E., **81.**
Brook, T. S., **247.**
Brown, A. W. A., **160, 248.**
Browne, F. G., **289.**
Bry, R. E., **153.**
Bryan jr., E. H., **96.**
Bryant, G. E., **320.**
Brygider, W., **379.**
Buck, J. B., **192.**
Buddin, W., **39.**
Buresh, I., **131.**
Burges, H. D., **68, 202.**
Burkill, I. H., 26.
Burnett, G. F., **6.**
Burrage, R. H., **241.**
Butovitsch, V., **361.**
Buxton, P. A., 69.
Buzacott, J. H., **307.**
Bynum, W. M., **116.**

Cadman, C. H., **143, 186, 187.**
Calhoun, S. L., **107.**
Call, F., **294.**
Callenbach, J. A., **118.**
Carlson, E. C., **111.**
Carter, M. W., **27.**
Carter, Walter, **236.**
Carvalho, J. C. M., **6, 291.**
Casida, J. E., **80, 81.**
Cass, L. M., **302.**
Cassaday, J. T., **237.**
Castillo, J. C., 203.
Castro, A. Ruiz, **212.**
Chamberlain, W. F., **61.**
Chamberlin, F. S., **288.**
Chang (Peh-I), **292.**
Chang (Shen-chin), **330.**
Chanois, F. R. Du, **116.**
Chapman, E., **194.**
Chapman, P. J., **238.**
Chatterjee, N. C., **128.**
Chatters, R. M., **304.**
Chaudhuri, R. P., **143.**
Cherian, M. C., **66.**
Chernoponevkina, S. M., **395.**
Chernova, O. A., **309.**
Cheu, S. P., **199.**
Chiang, H. C., **242.**
China, W. E., **6, 291.**
Chollet, C. C., **247.**
Choudhury, B., **401.**
Chrystal, R. N., **223.**
Church, N. S., **381.**
Clancy, D. W., **173, 175, 391.**
Clausen, C. P., 300.
Clemente, F. Gómez, **210, 213.**
Clements, A. N., **67.**
Cochran, J. H., **108.**
Cockerham, K. L., **179.**
Collingwood, C. A., **143.**
Collyer, E., **69.**
Conrad, F., **377.**
Cooper, B. A., **35.**
Cooper, J. Omer-, **43.**
Cordner, H. B., **239.**
Corkins, J. P., **243.**
Costa, A. S., **384.**
Cotterell, G. S., **201, 265.**
Cotton, R. T., **126.**
Courtois, C. M., **262.**
Cox, H. C., **336.**
Cox, J. A., **174, 179.**
Cram, W. T., **157.**
Crandall, P. R., **172.**
Cremer, E., **377.**
Crowell, H. H., **353.**
Croxall, H. E., **143.**
Cumber, R. A., **29, 184.**
Cunningham, C. R., **382.**
Cupples, H. L., **224.**
Cutkomp, L. K., **105.**

d'Aguilar, J., **64.**
Dahm, P. A., **41, 169, 247.**
Dahms, R. G., **110, 172.**
Darling, H. S., **270.**
David, A., **147.**
David, W. A. L., **273.**
Davidson, R. H., **335.**
Davies, D. E., **321.**
Davies, R. G., **274, 276.**
Daviknes, T., **278.**
Davis, 240.
DeBach, P., **84.**
Decker, G. C., **229.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **130, 279.**
Delattre, R., **64.**
DeLong, D. M., **31, 61, 62.**
Dennis, N. M., **124.**
Devitt, J. J., **227.**
Diakonoff, A., 20.
Dicker, G. H. L., 99, **274, 275, 276.**
Dickson, R. C., **170, 387.**
Dietrick, E. J., **84.**
Dills, L. E., **171.**
Din, Zia-ud-, **86.**
Dinther, J. B. M. van, **98, 279.**

Di Prima, S., **286.**
Dirsh, V. M., **360.**
Domínguez García-Tejero, F., **212.**
Donohoe, H. C., **271.**
Dormal, S., **171.**
Dosse, G., **323.**
Doutt, R. L., **245.**
Dove, W. E., **160.**
Dowden, P. B., **345.**
Downing, R. C., **7.**
Dresner, E., **173.**
Du Chanois, F. R., **116.**
Dudley jr., J. E., **81.**
Dunavan, D., **177.**
Dunn, E., **226.**
Dürr, H. J. R., **316, 317.**
Düzgüneş, Z., **222.**
Dzhashi, V. S., **396.**

Eads, C. O., **103, 176, 344.**
Eaton, J. K., **274, 276.**
Édel'man, N. M., **221.**
Eden, W. G., **115, 121, 175, 178, 352.**
Edwards jr., F. I., **204.**
Edwards, R. A., **198.**
Eichler, W., **315, 324.**
Eitel, W. J., **245.**
El-Sawaf, S. K., **138.**
Emden, F. I. van, **98,** 389.
Enser, K., **128.**
Essig, E. O., **65.**
Evans, G. O., **264, 307.**
Evans, J. W., **327.**
Everett, P., **29, 30.**
Everly, R. T., **335.**

Faber, W., **17, 216.**
Fahey, J. E., **203, 341.**
Farrar, M. D., **109, 122.**
Fedotov, D. M., 220, **307, 308, 396.**
Fennah, R. G., **388,** 389.
Fenton, F. A., **116, 399.**
Fernando, H. E., **386.**
Feron, M., **64.**
Fiedler, O. H. G., **12, 50, 253.**
Fife, L. C., **166, 270.**
Filmer, R. S., **336.**
Finlayson, L. H., **362, 369.**
Fischer, W., **257.**
Fjelddalen, J., **192, 193, 278.**
Flanders, S. E., **91, 385.**
Flemion, F., **155, 156, 385.**
Fleschner, C. A., **84.**
Fletcher, J. H., **237.**
Flint, W. P., **93.**
Flitters, N. E., **89.**
Florey, E., **312.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **130, 279.**
Foley, F. B., **79.**
Forbes, R. S., **33.**
Forgash, A. J., **102.**
Forte, P. N., **289, 355.**
Fountaine, F. C., **41, 169.**
Franklin, H. J., **225, 386.**
Franz, J. M., **16, 196.**
Frappa, C., **287.**
Frazier, N. W., **243.**
Frear, D. E. H., **171.**
Freeman, J. A., **66.**
Frey, W., **189.**
Frick, K. E., **65, 234, 244.**
Friend, W. G., **302.**
Frings, H., **333.**
Fuller, F. M., **348.**
Fulton, R. A., **40, 101, 351.**

Gäbler, H., **49.**
Gadd, C. H., **358.**
Gahan, A. B., 26, **33, 388.**
Gaines, J. C., **82, 113, 181, 334, 348, 355.**
Galakhov, P. N., **397.**
Gallay, R., **53, 283.**
Ganong, R. Y., **302.**
García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, **212.**
Gasser, R., **360.**
Geier, P., **18.**
Geïspitz, K. F., **56.**
Gelardo, R. P., **351.**
Genung, W. G., 92.
Gerasimov, A. M., **311.**
Gerberg, E. J., **119.**
Ghabn, Abd El Aziz Ali El-Sayed, **22, 136.**
Ghélélovitch, S., 370.
Ghesquière, J., **65, 361.**
Giang, P. A., **203.**
Gibson, D. R., **157.**
Gimingham, C. T., **226.**
Ginsburg, J. M., **336.**
Glasser, R. F., **183.**
Glover, L. C., **343.**
Godan, D., **281.**
Goddard, W. H., **264.**
Gómez Clemente, F., **210, 213.**
Gómez-Menor, J., **211.**
Goodfellow, A., **257.**
Goot, P. van der, **148, 149, 150,** 151.
Görnitz, K., 377.

Gösswald, K., **13, 281.**
Götz, B., **16.**
Gouck, H. K., **123.**
Gough, H. C., **257.**
Gould, C. J., **350.**
Gould, E., **80.**
Graham, S. A., **399.**
Grigsby, B. H., 181.
Grob, H., **360.**
Groves, J. R., **140.**
Gunn, D. L., **133, 321.**
Gunther, F. A., **120.**
Gyrisco, G. G., **87, 228, 239, 241.**

Häfliger, E., 322.
Hagedorn, D. J., **384.**
Hall, D. W., **257.**
Hall, S.A., **203, 224.**
Haller, H. L., 203, **204.**
Hamilton, D. W., **93, 341**
Hamlyn, B. M. G., **142.**
Hammond, G. H., **223.**
Hamstead, E. O., **80.**
Hanna, A. D., **22.**
Hanna, R. L., **181, 355.**
Haramoto, F. H., **83.**
Harcourt, D. G., **302.**
Hårdh, H. J. E., **94.**
Harrison, A., **30, 31.**
Harrison, P. K., **179.**
Harrow, K. M., **185.**
Hartley, G. S., **147.**
Hartzell, A., **154.**
Harvey, G. T., **160.**
Hashe, J. W., **106.**
Haskell, G., **68.**
Hawes, I. L., **320.**
Hawkins, J., **227.**
Hayward, L. A. W., **265.**
Healy, M. J. R., **274.**
Heath, D. F., **147, 290.**
Heinrich, C., 378.
Hendel, F., 324.
Henderson, C. F., **72, 126, 340.**
Hendrix, N. J., **254.**
Henner, J., **313.**
Hennig, W., **327.**
Henson, W. R., **300, 380.**
Hepburn, G. A., **269.**
Hering, E. M., **129, 320, 324.**
Heringa, J. W., **274.**
Herrmann, R., **257.**
Herron, J. C., **241.**
Herrström, G., **216.**
Hetrick, L. A., **229.**
Hewlett, P. S., **1, 196.**
Hill, A. R., **140.**
Hill, C. H., **97.**
Hille Ris Lambers, D., **64, 99, 280.**
Hills, O. A., **83.**
Hinman, F. G., **333.**
Hinton, H. E., **68.**
Hochapfel, H., **373.**
Hodson, A. C., **242.**
Hoffer, A., **52.**
Hogan, T. W., **357.**
Hoggan, I. A., 152.
Hollings, M., **38.**
Holmes, E., **139.**
Hood, J. D., 136.
Hopf, H. S., **272.**
Hopkins, B. A., **2, 400.**
Hopkins, L., **228, 239.**
Horber, E., **314, 398.**
Hord, L. G., **340.**
Hornstein, I., **224.**
Hoskins, W. M., **61.**
Hough, W. S., **97, 114.**
Howe, R. W., **4, 68, 199, 202, 265, 272, 362.**
Hoy, J. M., **28, 205.**
Huddle, H. B., **168.**
Hull, R., **142.**
Hulme, J. M., **147.**
Hunt, G. M., **306.**
Hunter-Jones, P., **321.**
Hussein, M., **137.**

Ingelström, E., **193.**
Ishihara, T., **289.**
Ivy, E. E., **82.**

Jacobson, M., **7.**
Jamieson, C. A., **157.**
Jancke, O., **374.**
Jefferson, R. N., **103, 124, 176, 180, 344.**
Jenkins, C. F. H., **289, 355, 357.**
Jenkins, J. E. E., **143.**
Jensen, D. D., **243, 390.**
Jeppson, L. R., **100, 235.**
Johnson, C. G., 39.
Johnson, G. A., **237.**
Jones, C. R., **31.**
Jones, G. D. G., **198.**
Jones, L. G., **63.**
Jones, P. Hunter-, **321.**
Joyce, R. J. V., **133, 259.**

Kaeser, W., **322.**
Kahl, E., **133.**
Kalandadze, L. P., **396.**
Kane, N. F., **169.**
Kassanis, B., **143, 271.**
Kearns, C. W., **345, 347, 386.**
Keck, C. B., **118.**
Keh, B., **240.**
Keiser, I., **72, 126.**
Keister, M. L., **192.**
Kelsey, J. M., **205.**
Kennedy, J. S., **163.**
Kerr jr., T. W., **227.**
Khristov, A., **128.**
Khristova, E., **152.**
King, C. E., **82, 348.**
King, J. E., **382.**
Kliewe, H., **51.**
Klostermeyer, E. C., **63, 351.**
Knowlton, G. F., **115, 179.**
Knudsen, P., **189.**
Komarova, O. S., **57.**
Konst, H., **293.**
Kosmachevskiĭ, A. S., **250.**
Kotte, W., **399.**
Kozhanchikov, I. V., **55, 220, 221.**
Kraemer, G. D., **47, 401.**
Kronenberg, H. G., **279.**
Kuenen, D. J., **315, 359.**
Kühnl, A., **10.**
Kuppe, **327.**

Laan, P. A. van der, **151.**
Lamb, K. P., **28.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, **64, 99, 280.**
Lanchester, H. P., **87.**
Lane, D. W. J., **290.**
Lange jr., W. H., **64, 111, 390.**
Lanza, F., **285.**
Latif, A., **1.**
Lazarov, A., **131.**
Leach, R., 208, 209.
Lefèvre, P. C., **268.**
Lekander, B., **191.**
Lemche, H., **218.**
Lems, H. G., **359.**
Lengerken, H. von, **324.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **198, 264.**
Lepigre, A. L., **248.**
LeRoux, E. J., **379.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **25, 26.**
Liebster, G., **373.**
Lienk, S. E., **238.**
Lilly, C. H., **145.**
Lilly, J. H., **336.**
Lincoln, C., **85.**
Lindgren, D. L., **74, 113, 114.**
Lindquist, A. W., **235.**
Llewellyn, M., **290.**
Lloyd, D. C., **135, 298.**
Lochner, E. H., **363.**
Loosjes, F. E., **254.**
Lowe, A. D., **205.**
Lubatti, O. F., **294.**
Lucas, C. E., 362, 370.
Luckmann, W. H., **229.**
Lüdicke, M., **374.**

McAlister, H. J., **341.**
McBride, O. C., **401.**
McCallan, S. E. A., **100.**
McClellan, S., **125.**
MacCreary, D., **246.**
McDougall, W. A., **161.**
McGinnis, A. J., 383.
McGirr, J. L., **31.**
McGregor, E. A., 72, 240.
McGregor, S. E., **168.**
MacGregor, W. D., **129.**
McIntosh, A. H., **38, 144.**
McLeod, J. H., **377.**
Macnae, W., **42.**
MacNear, B. T., **156.**
MacVicar, R. M., **157.**
Madel, W., **50.**
Madsen, H. F., **232.**
Mahon, J. A., **355.**
Makhotin, A. A., **308.**
Mamet, R., **32.**
Manefield, T., **161.**
Manton, S. M., 68.
Marais, S. J. S., **318.**
March, R. B., **340.**
Margabandhu, V., **66.**
Marke, D. J. B., **145.**
Markham, R., **141.**
Marshall, D. S., **87, 239.**
Marshall, G. E., **76.**
Martelli, G. M., **286.**
Martin, Hubert, 274.
Martyn, E. J., **161, 357.**
Marucci, P. E., **173, 391.**
Mathiesen, A., **191.**
Mathlein, R., **217.**
Mathur, P. S., **66.**
Mathys, G., **18.**
Matthewman, W. G., **302.**
Matthysse, J. G., **331, 332.**
Mayer, E. L., **109.**
Maynard, E. A., **247.**

Medler, J. T., **118, 384.**
Melis, A., **283.**
Mellanby, K., 69.
Menor, J. Gómez-, **211.**
Merrill jr., L. G., **122, 354.**
Metcalf, C. L., **93.**
Metcalf, H. N., **243.**
Metcalf, R. L., **93, 104, 106,** 238.
Michel, E. Schurr-, **253.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **178, 329, 343.**
Middlekauff, W. W., **178, 329, 343.**
Miles, M., **198.**
Miles, P., **43.**
Miller, A. C., **349.**
Miller, J. J., **379.**
Miller, L. P., **156, 385.**
Miller, L. W., **357.**
Millet, E. R., **340.**
Milliron, H. E., **246.**
Mills, A. P., **168.**
Mishchenko, L. L., **163.**
Mistric jr., W. J., **172, 334.**
Mitchener, A. V., **180.**
Mo, Tjoa Tjien, **149.**
Monro, H. A. U., **381, 382.**
Moore, D. H., **160.**
Moore III, S., **85, 122.**
Morris, R. F., **158.**
Mote, D. C., **225.**
Moursi, A. A., **19.**
Moutia, L. A., **262.**
Muka, A. A., **239.**
Müller, F. P., **188.**
Mundinger, F. G., **179.**
Munro, J. A., **152, 153.**
Münster, J., **397.**
Musgrave, A. J., **379.**
Myburgh, A. C., **43, 238, 317.**

Naegele, J. A., **331, 332.**
Neiswander, R. B., **330.**
Nelson, H. D., **101.**
Nelson, R. H., **40, 109.**
Nickels, C. B., **304.**
Nijveldt, W., **359.**
Nikol'skaya, M. N., **126.**
Nixon, G. E. J., 362.
Noble, W. B., **304.**
Nolan, K. G., 154, **237.**
Norris, M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards), **400.**
Norton, L. B., **78, 228.**

O'Connor, B. A., **206, 207, 208, 209.**
Olson, J., **155.**
Oman, P. W., 225.
Omer-Cooper, J., **43.**
O'Neill, W. J., **79.**
Ordish, G., **371.**
Orser, W. B., **160.**
Ortiz, M., **74.**
Ossiannilsson, F., **217.**
Ossowski, L. L. J., **23.**
Ottmann, G., **10.**
Oughton, J. G., **156.**
Oxley, T. A., **260,** 362, 370.

Page, A. B. P., **294.**
Pagliano, T., **319.**
Painter, R. H., **89, 370.**
Palm, T., **361.**
Pankaskie, J. E., **41, 169.**
Pant, G. D., **128.**
Parker, H. L., 153, **298.**
Parr, W. J., **35, 36, 255.**
Patterson, J. J., **301.**
Peacock, A. D., **257.**
Peake, F. G. G., **261.**
Pearson, E. O., **270.**
Pellegrini jr., J. P., **349.**
Pelley, R. H. Le, **198, 264.**
Peredel'skiĭ, A. A., **56, 127, 309.**
Perkins, J. F., **264.**
Perzelan, J., 126.
Petch, T., **192.**
Peterson, A., **248.**
Pettey, F. W., **318.**
Petty, B. K., **363.**
Phillips, J. H. H., **183.**
Pielou, D. P., **183.**
Pierce, W. C., **304.**
Pinkney, C. C., **304.**
Pitcher, R. S., **256.**
Planes, S., **211.**
Plank, H. K., **392, 393, 394.**
Plotnikov, V. I., 251.
Plummer, P. J. G., **293.**
Polivka, J. B., **232, 246.**
Pollard, H. N., **175.**
Ponto, S. A. S., **149.**
Potter, C., **185.**
Pound, D. W., **147.**
Pound, G. S., 152.
Pradhan, S., **3.**
Prescott, H. W., **164.**
Priesner, H., 22, **136.**
Príhoda, A., **52.**
Prima, S. Di, **286.**
Primost, E., **46.**
Pritchard, A. E., **367.**
Pussard, R., **287.**

Rainey, R. C., **366.**
Rainwater, C. F., **113, 172.**
Ramsey, R. C., 3.
Raw, F., **71.**
Rawlins, W. A., **78.**
Read, W. H., **146.**
Reckendorfer, P., **164.**
Reed, J. K., **109, 122.**
Reed, J. P., **336.**
Reeks, W. A., **33.**
Reid jr., W. J., **92.**
Reitter, E., 374.
Rennerfelt, E., **191.**
Retan, A. H., **232.**
Reuter, E. L., 272.
Reynolds, H. T., **72, 106, 112, 328.**
Rezáč, M., **53.**
Richards, A. G., **292.**
Richards, O. W., **139.**
Richards, Mrs. O. W. (see Norris, M. J.).
Richardson, B. H., **233.**
Richardson, C. H., **116.**
Richardson, H. H., **352.**
Ridgway, W. O., **172.**
Riedeburg, T., **181.**
Riemschneider, R., **9, 10, 11, 48, 372.**
Riherd, P. T., **288.**
Rings, R. W., **338.**
Ris Lambers, D. Hille, **64, 99, 280.**
Rivnay, E., **70,** 126.
Roan, C. C., **386.**
Roberts, E. T., **39.**
Robinson, V. B., **401.**
Rodendorf, B. B., **309.**
Rodriguez, J. G., **386.**
Roeder, K. D., **292.**
Roegner-Aust, S., **11, 15, 16.**
Rogers, E. E., **40.**
Rogoff, W. M., **106.**
Rosedale, J. L., **41.**
Rosenberg, M. M., **401.**
Rosenstiel, R. G., **225.**
Roth, L. M., **35, 166.**
Ruiz Castro, A., **212.**
Rungs, C., **320.**
Rupp, P., **373.**
Rusk, H. W., **203.**
Russell, J., **294.**

Sachtleben, H., 48.
Salt, G., **202.**
Salt, R. W., **381.**
Salzmann, R., **398.**
Sarles, M. P., **160.**
Sauer, H. F. G., 384.
Sawaf, S. K. El-, **138.**
Schechter, M. S., 203, **224.**
Schenker, P., **282.**
Schlehuber, A. M., **304.**
Schmitz, G., **268.**
Schölzel, E., **372.**
Schrader, G., 323 (note), **325.**
Schreier, O., **215.**
Schrödter, H., **324.**
Schuh, J., **225.**
Schurr-Michel, E., **253.**
Sciaroni, R. H., **111.**
Seçkin, R., **222.**
Séguy, E., **64.**
Selivanova, S. N., **395.**
Sellers, W. F., **197.**
Severin, H. H. P., **31, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 153.**
Sewell, T. G., **28.**
Shanks, G. L., **301.**
Shaposhnikov, G. Kh., **219.**
Sharpless, R. V., **349.**
Shaw, J. G., **74.**
Shelford, V. E., **178, 353.**
Shenefelt, R. D., **165, 181.**
Shepherd, R. F., **380.**
Sherman III, F., **90.**
Sherman, M., **73.**
Shirck, F. H., **123.**
Shulov, A., **367.**
Shumanov, E. A., **218.**
Siegler, E. H., **339.**
Silveria, A., **298.**
Simkover, H. G., **165.**
Simmonds, F. J., **57, 368.**
Simmonds, H. W., **209.**
Sinclair, W. B., 3, **114, 172.**
Skvortzov, A. A., 375.
Slate, G. L., **179.**
Sloan, M. J., **78.**
Small, T., **225.**
Smallman, B. N., **58.**
Smit, B., **366.**
Smit, C. J. B., **318.**
Smith, E. H., **77.**
Smith, F. F., **244.**
Smith, G. E., **91.**
Smith, I. C., **257.**
Smith, K. G., **266.**
Smith, K. M., **141.**
Smith, L. M., **371.**
Smith, P. M., **2.**
Smith, R. C., **41.**
Smith, W. R., **107.**
Snapp, O. I., **231, 354.**

Snitko, Yu. S., **94.**
Snow, O. W., **367.**
Snow, S. J., **125.**
Snyder, T. E., **306.**
Snyman, A., **43.**
Solomon, M. E., **69.**
Sorauer, P., **163.**
Soures, B., **320.**
Speyer, E. R., **35, 36, 255, 362.**
Spiller, D., **27, 184, 306, 307.**
Standen, H., **37.**
Stanley, W. W., **119.**
Starý, B., **52.**
Steel, W. O., **362.**
Steiner, L. F., **230, 333.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **62, 154, 169.**
Stephens, J. M., **303.**
Stephenson, P. R., **24.**
Stephenson, R. L., **153.**
Sternburg, J., **347.**
Steudel, W., **214.**
Steyn, J. J., **316.**
Stiff jr., H. A., 203.
Stiles, C. F., **172.**
Stofberg, F. J., **41.**
Stohlman III, J. W., **224.**
Stone, M. W., **79.**
Stone, P. C., **91.**
Storrs, E. E., **154.**
Strickland, A. H., **185.**
Strogaya, G. M., **220.**
Sullivan, W. N., **351.**
Summerland, S. A., **93, 341.**
Summers, F. M., **107.**
Sun (Jung-yi Tung), **167.**
Sun (Yun-pei), **167.**
Suneson, C. A., **304.**
Swarbrick, T., **274.**
Sweetman, H. L., **85.**
Swift, J. E., **72, 106, 112, 328.**
Sylvén, E., **54, 191, 193.**

Tachikawa, T., **249.**
Talhouk, A. S., **2, 20, 136.**
Tanada, Y., **401.**
Tanaka, T., **401.**
Tarr, S. A. J., **319.**
Tauber, O. E., **120.**
Taylor, E. A., **83.**
Taylor, G. G., **98.**
Taylor, J., **367.**
Taylor, L. R., **39.**
Tejero, F. Domínguez García, **212.**
Templeton, W. H., **31.**
Tenhet, J. N., **228.**
Teplyakova, M. Ya., **308.**
Thalenhorst, W., **213.**
Thiem, H., **52.**
Thomas, G. E., **225.**
Thomas, H. E., **243.**
Thomas, I., **226.**
Thompson, C. G., **62.**
Thompson, H. E., **384.**
Thompson, W. R., **32, 300, 301.**
Tibbetts, T., **179.**
Tinsley, T. W., **39.**
Tischler, W., **253.**
Tjoa Tjien Mo, **149.**
Toczydlowski, A. H., **122.**
Todd, F. E., **168.**
Tompkins, C. M., **63, 64, 65, 153.**
Trägårdh, I., **55.**
Truhaut, R., **147.**
Trukhanov, I. F., **308.**
Tuft, T. O., **343.**
Turner, H. F., **178.**
Turner, W. F., **182.**
Turzan, C. L., **170.**
Tzitovich, I. K., **94.**

Uichanco, L. B., 131.
Ushatinskaya, R. S., **94.**
Uvarov, B. P., **162, 194.**

van den Bosch, R., **83.**
van der Goot, P., **148, 149, 150,** 151.
van der Laan, P. A., **151.**
van de Vrie, M., **315.**
van Dinther, J. B. M., **98, 279.**
van Emden, F. I., **98,** 389.
Vappula, N. A., **128, 360.**
Vasil'ev, I. V., 309.
Vasil'ev, K. A., **251.**
Vaughan, E. K., **225.**
Verma, S. C., **66.**
Vincent, D., **147.**
Vincent, L. E., **113.**
Vinson, E. B., **345.**
Vogel, W., **188.**
von Lengerken, H., **324.**
Vrie, M. van de, **315.**

Wahlin, B., **217, 218.**
Wain, R. L., **146.**
Walker, J. C., **384.**
Walker, R. L., **166.**
Wall, A., **383.**
Wallace, M. M. H., **355.**

Walley, G. S., **378.**
Wallis, R. L., **92.**
Waloff, N., **194.**
Walrave, J., **279.**
Walter, E. V., **117.**
Walton, R. R., **110.**
Waterston, A. R., **194.**
Watson, M. A., **142.**
Watzl, O., **46, 214, 312.**
Way, M. J., **2, 400.**
Weaver, C. R., **230.**
Weaver, N., **350.**
Webb, F. E., **33.**
Weed, R. M., **156, 385.**
Weiant, E. A., **292.**
Weibel, D. E., **89.**
Wellenstein, G., 49.
Wellington, W. G., **34, 380.**
Wene, G. P., **117, 177, 233.**
Wenzl, H., **133.**
Westdal, P. H., **59.**
Whitcomb, W. D., **171.**
White, A. N., **177.**
White, J. H., **144.**
Whitehead, G. B., **42.**
Whittaker, M., **147.**
Wiesmann, R., **360.**
Wilcoxon, F., 154.
Wilde, W. H. A., **183.**
Willaman, J. J., **109.**
Williams, C. B., **68.**
Williams, J. R., **5.**
Willis, E. R., **35, 166.**
Wilson, M. C., **88.**
Winkler, A. J., **60.**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **30, 31.**
Winters, H. F., **392.**
Woglum, R. S., 284.
Wolcott, G. N., **64.**
Wood, G. W., **300.**
Woodside, A. M., **173.**
Woodward, C. F., **109.**
Wylie, W. D., **75, 93.**

Yakhimovich, L. A., **250.**
Yasumatsu, K., **249.**
Yeomans, A. H., **40.**
York, G. T., **164.**
Yunus, C. M., **1.**
Yust, H. R., **101.**

Zaazou, H., **20.**
Zacha, V., **53.**
Zeid, M. M. I., **105.**
Zhelev, I., **131.**
Zia-ud-Din, **86.**
Zogg, H., **398.**
Zuckerman, S., **187.**

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of Arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A.

abbreviata, *Aphis* (see *A. rhamni*).
Abies alba, *Ips* spp. on, in Germany, **47.**
Abies arizonica, *Mindarus abietinus* on, in U.S.A., **227.**
Abies balsamea, **34**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada, **159, 303**; pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 227**; effect of flowering condition of, on *C. fumiferana*, **303.**
Abies concolor, *Pleroneura borealis* on, in Canada, **33.**
abietinus, *Mindarus.*
abietis, *Hylobius.*
abrupta, *Empoasca.*
Abutilon, *Bruchus baudoni* on, **262.**
Acacia, *Acanthopsyche junodi* on, in S. Africa, **23.**
Acacia arabica, *Bruchus baudoni* on, in Sudan, **261, 262.**
Acalymma trivittata, insecticides against, on melon in California, **329, 344.**
Acanthopsyche junodi, insecticidal fogs against, on *Acacia* in S. Africa, **23, 24.**
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acanthospermum hispidum, host of curly-top virus of tobacco and tomato in Brazil, **385.**
Acemya acuticornis, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **195.**
Acer negundo, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Slovakia, **52**; *Leptocoris trivittatus* on, in Utah, **115.**
acerata, *Acraea.*
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, insecticides against, on clover in Ontario, **157.**
Aceria sheldoni (on *Citrus*), sprays against, in California, **235**; in Turkey, **222.**
Acerophagus, parasite of *Pseudococcus filamentosus* in Egypt, **20.**
Acetone, toxicity of deposits of DDT from solutions in, **49**; use of, for dispersing insecticides in water, **105, 123, 154, 155, 277.**
Acetylcholine Chloride, locusts not affected by injection of, **273.**
Acetyl-β-methylcholine, locusts not affected by injection of, **273.**
Achromobacter, in *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **169.**
Achrysocharis, parasite of Hispids in Malaya, **391.**
Achrysocharis promecothecae, parasite of *Promecotheca cumingii* in Singapore, **27.**
Achrysocharoides, parasite of *Recurvaria milleri* in Canada and U.S.A., **378**; liberation of, **378.**
Aclypea (see *Silpha*).
Acraea acerata, bionomics and control of, on sweet potato in Belgian Congo, **268**; natural enemies of, **268.**
acraea, *Estigmene.*
acraeae, *Apanteles.*
Acridiophaga (see *Sarcophaga*).
Acritocera negligens, measures against, on coconut in Fiji, **210.**
acrobasidis, *Agathis* (*Bassus*).
Acrobasis, parasite of, in Arkansas, **378.**
Acrobasis caryae, in Canada, **378**; in U.S.A., **304, 305, 378**; on pecan, **304, 378**; parasites of, **305, 378.**
Acrobasis caryivorella, parasite of, in Texas, **378.**
Acrobasis rubrifasciella, parasite of, in Ontario, **378.**
Acrobasis sylviella, parasite of, in Ontario, **378.**
acrobasis, *Euderus* (*Secodella*).
Acrophthalmyda, parasite of *Elaphroptera* in Argentina, **136.**
Acrylonitrile, tests of, as a fumigant against insects, **74, 113, 114, 115**; causing injury to avocados, **114**; and carbon tetrachloride, **113, 114, 115.**
Actebia fennica, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **300.**
acuminata, *Aelia.*
acuminatus, *Adioristus; Coccus.*
acuticornis, *Acemya.*
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).

Adelphocoris lineolatus, synergistic action of DDT and sabadilla against, **384.**
Aden, *Diparopsis perditor* in, **67**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **25.**
Adhesives, banding with, against ants, **365**; other uses of, for catching insects, **133, 202, 220, 235.**
Adiantum spp., Aphids on, in greenhouses in California, **63.**
Adioristus acuminatus, parasite of, damaging pastures in Argentina, **135.**
Adoxus obscurus, on apple in Denmark, **191.**
Adrenalin, locusts not affected by injection of, **273.**
advena, *Ahasverus.*
Aëdes aegypti, used in bioassay of insecticides, **105, 154, 155.**
Aegeria exitiosa, on peach in U.S.A., **77, 354**; bionomics of, **77**; sprays against, **77, 354.**
Aegeria pictipes, bionomics and control of, on peach in New York, **77.**
Aegeria (*Thamnosphecia*) *pyri*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Virginia, **173.**
Aegeria typhiaeformis, tent fumigation ineffective against, on apple in Italy, **285.**
Aegle marmelos, *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Punjab, **2.**
Aegopodium podagraria, *Lygus oblineatus* destroying seeds of, in U.S.A., **155.**
aegypti, *Aëdes.*
aegyptiaca, *Chrysopa vulgaris; Icerya.*
aegyptiacus, *Anagyrus.*
Aelia, effect on, on quality of cereals in U.S.S.R., **56, 127, 128**; method of forecasting injury by, **56.**
Aelia acuminata, **128.**
aenea, *Halticoptera.*
Aeneolamia, gen. n., **388.**
Aeneolamia flavilatera, in British Guiana and Venezuela, **388**; systematic position and subspecies of, **388.**
Aeneolamia flavilatera subsp. *caripensis*, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389.**
Aeneolamia flavilatera flavilatera, in British Guiana, **388.**
Aeneolamia lepidior, systematic position and subspecies of, **388.**
Aeneolamia postica, systematic position and subspecies of, **388.**
Aeneolamia reducta, systematic position and subspecies of, **388.**
Aeneolamia reducta montana, subsp. n., in Venezuela, **388.**
Aeneolamia selecta, systematic position of, **388.**
Aeneolamia varia, in Venezuela, **388, 389**; on sugar-cane, **388, 389**; systematic position and subspecies of, **388.**
Aeneolamia varia bodkini, in Br. Guiana and Venezuela, **388.**
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, in Trinidad, **388.**
Aeneolamia varia sontica, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389.**
aeneus, *Meligethes.*
Aeolothrips, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, **22.**
Aeolothrips collaris, **22.**
Aerosols, applied from aircraft or ground machines against *Circulifer tenellus*, **337**; applied from fog generators against other insects, **23, 237, 266**; (liquefied gas), solubility of insecticides in mixtures for, **8, 9**; stability of mixtures for, **7, 8**; determination of particle size of, **40**; nozzles for, **40, 41**; requirements for, in U.S.A., **40.**
aethiops, *Microctonus.*
Afghanistan, new Acridid in, **163.**
Africa, key to injuries caused by pests and diseases of cotton in, **270.**
Africa, French Equatorial, new parasite of *Saissetia* on guava in, **65.**
Africa, French West, *Diparopsis perditor* in, **67**; new Mirid on cotton in, **64.**
Africa, Portuguese East, *Diparopsis castanea* in, **67.**
Africa, South, *Acanthopsyche junodi* on *Acacia* in, **23**; cotton pests in, **67, 366, 367**; Trypetids on cucurbits in, **269**; pests of fruit trees in, **41, 42, 43, 316, 317**; *Lema trilineata* on *Physalis peruviana* in, **43**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber in, **316**; *Antonina indica* damaging turf in, **42**; ants associated with Coccids in, **42, 43**; locusts in, **318**; miscellaneous pests in, **363**; importation of parasites against *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **57, 58**; insects introduced into, against *Opuntia* spp., **197, 318**; *Dactylopius opuntiae* as a pest of spineless *Opuntia* in, **318, 319**; *Paratetranychus pilosus* not occurring in, **140.**
Afrius williamsi, predacious on *Schematiza cordiae* in Mauritius, **6.**
Agallia albidula, relation of, to virus disease of plants in Brazil, **385.**
Agar, in media for rearing fruit-flies, **391.**
Agathis acrobasidis, bionomics of, parasitising *Acrobasis caryae* in Texas, **305.**
Agathis australis, treatment of boards of, against *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, **306.**
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, not parasitising *Prays oleellus* in Spain, **212.**
Ageniaspis fuscicollis subsp. *praysincola*, parasite of *Prays oleellus*, **212.**
agenor, *Podischnus.*

Aglaope infausta, sprays against, on almond in Spain, **211, 212.**
Agonoxena argaula (on coconut), in Fiji, **210**; in Tonga, **206.**
Agrilus ruficollis, bionomics and control of, on *Rubus* in Oklahoma, **110.**
Agrilus sinuatus, parathion ineffective against, on pear in Germany, **374.**
Agrimonia, *Macrosiphum fragariae* on, in Holland, **100.**
Agriotes, crops damaged by, in Britain and Switzerland, **139, 398**; seed treatments against, **216, 397**; soil treatments with insecticides against, **139, 212, 354, 397, 398.**
Agriotes gurgistanus, damaging groundnuts in U.S.S.R., **397**; seasonal movements of larvae of, **397.**
Agriotes lineatus, on wheat in Austria, **216**; in Spain, **212.**
Agriotes mancus, on potato in Michigan, **354.**
Agriotes meticulosus, in Kazakhstan, **250**; effect of humidity and temperature on development of, **250.**
Agriotes obscurus, on wheat in Austria, **216.**
Agrocide 3 and 7, **265.**
Agromyza lantanae, introduced into Caroline Is. against *Lantana camara*, **96.**
Agromyza solani Macq., considered a nomen nudum, **36.**
Agromyza veris, sp. n., bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Germany, **324.**
Agropyrum repens, *Chlorops pumilionis* on, in Switzerland, **314.**
Agrotis, habits and control of, on potato, etc., in Tristan da Cunha, **42.**
Agrotis segetum, **42**; importance of, in Austria, **214**; in Bulgaria, **131**; tests of light-traps and baits for adults of, **215**; difficulty of mass rearing of, **2.**
Agrotis temera huebneri (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis tritici, in Bulgaria, **131.**
Ahasverus advena, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **201.**
ainsliei, *Pyrausta.*
Aiolopus savignyi, ecology of, damaging sorghum in Sudan, **259, 260.**
Aircraft, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* intercepted in Britain in, **226**; *Cactophagus spinolae* transported in, **197**; used for applying insecticides, **85, 88, 107, 111, 112, 172, 173, 177, 178, 179, 237, 311, 329, 331, 337, 338, 349, 357, 368**; virus disease of *Colias eurytheme* disseminated from, **62.**
Alabama, pests of field and stored maize in, **175, 353**; *Bruchus brachialis* on vetch in, **115.**
Alabama argillacea, heat and sunshine reducing toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton in Texas, **334, 335.**
Alberta, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **58**; liberation of parasites against *Recurvaria milleri* in, **378.**
albidipennis, *Orius.*
albidula, *Agallia.*
Albizzia lebbek, mealybug on, in Egypt, **19.**
Alcaligenes, in *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **169.**
Alcohol, toxicity of deposits of DDT from solutions in, **49.** (See Methylated Spirit.)
Aldrin [1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachloro-1, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 8a-hexahydro-1, 4, 5, 8-dimethanonaphthalene], against Aphids, **119, 344**; against Coleoptera, **73, 74, 75, 85, 88, 111, 113, 115, 166, 223, 231, 232, 239, 241, 242, 246, 265, 335, 338, 342, 344, 354, 355, 398**; against Diptera, **91, 237, 302, 333, 343, 344**; effect of, on parasites of *Dacus*, **333**; unpromising against *Empoasca abrupta*, **344**; against grasshoppers, **88, 181, 245, 246**; against Lepidoptera, **73, 74, 106, 108, 176, 180, 335, 342, 351, 355**; preventing control of *Amorbia emigratella* by *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **333**; against *Lygus oblineatus*, **88**; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **230, 335**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **234**; ineffective against *Aceria sheldoni*, **235**; favouring infestation by Tetranychid mites, **329, 344**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to various insects, **107, 108, 109, 117, 160, 229, 245, 246, 247, 330, 335, 340**; effect of, on oxygen consumption in *Blattella*, **160**; toxicity of, to bees, **343, 350**; in emulsions, **73, 117, 166, 180, 223, 239, 335, 340, 343**; solutions of, **239, 247**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **119, 176, 223, 231, 239, 302, 335, 340, 342**; in baits, **239**; in dusts, **85, 87, 88, 106, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 228, 234, 239, 241, 242, 246, 329, 330, 343, 344, 351, 354, 355**; in sprays, **73, 74, 75, 91, 108, 117, 166, 176, 180, 181, 223, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 302, 329, 333, 335, 338, 340, 342, 343, 344, 350, 398**; applied from aircraft, **85**; soil treatment with, **73, 88, 91, 119, 223, 229, 241, 242, 246, 265, 336, 354**; sweet potato slips treated with, **73**; effect of weather conditions on, **335**; persistence of, on plants and in soil, **113, 228, 229, 336, 337**; effects of, on plants, **91, 165, 336**; slightly affecting flavour of potatoes, **355**; residues of, on peaches, **232**; toxicity of, to chickens, **177**; effect of, on materials used in spraying equipment, **301**; and DDT, **85, 109, 355**;

and sulphur, **85, 355**; with zinc sulphate and lime, **75**; bioassay of, **155, 167**; bibliography of, **372**; stereoisomer of (see Isodrin).
alecto, *Telenomus* (*Prophanurus*).
Aleurocanthus woglumi, intercepted in U.S.A. from Mexico, **74**; dips for boxed limes against, **74**.
Aleurodes spiraeoides, sprays against, on aster in California, **344, 345**.
aleyrodiformis, *Semidalis*.
Algeria, book on household pests in, **248**.
Allethrin (synthetic allyl homologue of cinerin I), tests and uses of, against insects, **75, 86, 90, 112, 197**; synergist for, **197**.
Alloxysta, parasite of Psyllid on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**.
Allyl Alcohol, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74**.
Allyl Bromide, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74**.
Almendra (see *Terminalia catappa*).
Almond, pests of, in Spain, **211**; pests of, in U.S.A., **107, 108**; plum virus transmitted to, **128**.
Almonds (Stored), insects damaging, **55**.
Alomya debellator, characters and distribution of, **264**.
Alomya debellator var. *minor* (see *A. semiflavus*).
Alomya semiflavus, synonymy and distribution of, **264**.
Alophora subcoleoptrata, investigations on, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **309**.
Alphitobius laevigatus, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200**.
Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
alternecoloratus, *Centeterus*.
althaeae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
Aluminium, damaged by aldrin, dieldrin and chlordan, **301**.
Amarantus, beet virus transmitted to, **152**.
Amarantus hybridus, *Pyrausta* spp. on, in Delaware, **246**.
Amarantus retroflexus, *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, **385**.
Ambeodontus tristis, boric-acid treatment of timber against, in New Zealand, **307**.
ambiguella, *Clysiana* (*Clysia*).
Amblymerus graminum, sp. n., bionomics of, in wheat in Finland, **94**.
Amblymerus mayetiolae, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in California, **111**.
Amblypelta cocophaga, causing nutfall of coconut in Solomon Is., **208, 209**; relation of ants to, **208, 209**; experiment with introduced parasites against, **209**.
Amblyseiopsis, not considered a valid subgenus, **264**.
Amblyseius americanus, type of *Amblyseiopsis* (*q.v.*), **264**.
American Black Raspberry (see *Rubus occidentalis*).
American Cockroach (see *Periplaneta americana*).
American Holly (see *Ilex opaca*).
americana, *Meromyza; Periplaneta*.
americanum, *Malacosoma; Zagrammosoma*.
americanus, *Amblyseius* (*Amblyseiopsis*).
Ammonium Carbonate, as bait for *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **235**.
Ammonium Dichromate, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **145, 146**.
Ammonium Fluoride, in bait for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **45**.
Ammonium Nitrate, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **145, 146**.
Ammonium Phosphate, as bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **213**.
Amorbia emigratella, *Iridomyrmex humilis* destroying, on guava in Hawaii, **333**; effect of insecticides on infestation by, **333**.
Amphicusta caraibea, bait for, damaging *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**.
Amphimallon majalis, soil treatments against, damaging pasture in New York, **241**.
Amphorophora rubi (on *Rubus* spp.), in Britain, **99, 143, 187**; in Holland, **99, 279**; relation of, to virus diseases of raspberry, **100, 143, 187, 279**; varieties of raspberry resistant to, **279**.
amyoti, *Glaucias*.
Anabrolepis bifasciata, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **249**.
Anabrolepis extranea, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **249**.
Anabrolepis oceanica, parasite of *Furcaspis oceanica* in Caroline Is., **96**; introduction of, into Mariana Is., **96**.
Anacanthocoris concoloratus, on beans in Japan, **289**.
Anacardium occidentale (see Cashew).
Anacyclus pyrethrum, pellitorine obtained from, **7**.
Anagrus giraulti, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**.
Anagyrus, identity of mealybug parasites recorded as, in Palestine, **126**.
Anagyrus aegyptiacus, sp. n., bionomics of, parasitising *Pseudoccus filamentosus* in Egypt, **19, 20**; parasite of, **20**.
Anagyrus ananatis, sp. n. (parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes*), in Brazil, **388**; introduced into Hawaii and Porto Rico, **388**.

Anagyrus antoninae, parasite of *Antonina graminis* introduced into Texas from Hawaii, **288**; bionomics of, **288**.
Anagyrus bohemani, parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp. in Soviet Central Asia and Palestine, **126**; characters of, **126**; *A. kivuensis* possibly a synonym of, **126**.
Anagyrus coccidivorus, parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* erroneously recorded as, **388**.
Anagyrus dactylopii, characters of, **388**.
Anagyrus diversicornis, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Soviet Central Asia, **126**; characters and synonymy of, **126**.
Anagyrus ferrisi (see *A. yuccae*).
Anagyrus flavus (see *A. schönherri*).
Anagyrus kamali, sp. n., bionomics of, parasitising *Phenacoccus hirsutus* in Egypt, **19**, **20**.
Anagyrus kivuensis, rearing of, discontinued in Gold Coast, **364**; possibly a synonym of *A. bohemani*, **126**.
Anagyrus pullus, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in Gold Coast, **364**.
Anagyrus schönherri, synonymy of, **388**.
Anagyrus subalbicornis (see *A. yuccae*).
Anagyrus yuccae, synonymy of, **388**.
ananatis, *Anagyrus*.
anaphe, *Tribolium*.
Anaphoidea nitens, bionomics of, introduced into Madagascar from Mauritius against *Gonipterus scutellatus*, **287**.
Anaphothrips orchidii, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **392**, **393**; spray against, **393**.
Anarsia lineatella, sprays against, on peach and almond in California, **107**.
anastomosalis, *Omphisa*.
Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, ethylene dibromide against, in mangos in Porto Rico, **352**.
Anastrepha suspensa, ethylene dibromide against, in nuts of *Terminalia catappa* in Porto Rico, **352**.
ancylivorus, *Macrocentrus*.
Aneristus, key to species of, **65**.
Aneristus coccidarum, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes destructor* in Belgian Congo, **65**.
Aneristus saissetiae, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia* in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **65**.
Angitia exareolata, parasite of *Incurvaria rubiella* in Britain, **140**.
Angitia punctoria, introduction of, into N. Dakota against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **153**.
Angola, *Diparopsis tephragramma* in, **67**.
angolensis, *Chilocorus*.
angulata, *Aphrophora*.
angulatus, *Blepharidopterus*; *Tryphactothrips*.
angusticeps, *Thrips*.
angusticollis, *Zootermopsis*.
Anicetus annulatus, bionomics of, parasitising *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **249**.
Annatto (see *Bixa orellana*).
Annona squamosa, *Phenacoccus hirsutus* on, in Egypt, **20**.
annulatus, *Anicetus*.
Anobium punctatum (in timber), in Denmark, **218**; in New Zealand, **28**, **184**, **306**, **307**; in Sweden, **361**; variation in susceptibility of timber to, **184**; tests of timber preservatives against, **28**, **306**, **307**.
Anobium striatum (see *A. punctatum*).
Anomala horticola, bionomics and control of, damaging grasses in Britain, **71**, **72**; birds destroying, **71**.
Anoplolepis custodiens, associated with *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus* in S. Africa, **43**; insecticides against, **43**.
Anoplolepis longipes, relation of, to *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Is., **208**.
Anoplonyx, characters of species of, **369**.
Anoplonyx destructor, sp. n., on *Larix* spp. in Britain, **369**; in Finland, **369**.
Anoplonyx duplex, **369**.
antennata, *Nezara*.
Antestia faceta, on coffee in E. Africa, **50**, **51**, **254**; bionomics and control of, **51**; parasite of, **51**.
Antestia lineaticollis, on coffee in E. Africa, **50**, **51**, **254**; bionomics and control of, **51**; parasite of, **51**.
antestiae, *Corioxenos*.
Anthicus floralis, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200**.
Anthocoris nemorum, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **141**.
Anthonomus cinctus (see *A. piri*).
Anthonomus grandis, insecticides against, on cotton in U.S.A., **83**, **85**, **107**, **109**, **113**, **122**, **166**, **334**, **355**; effects of application date and weather on effectiveness of insecticides against, **113**, **334**; map of distribution of, **203**.
Anthonomus piri, influence of varieties of pear on, in Holland, **359**.
Anthonomus pomorum (on apple), in Britain, **140**; in Switzerland, **53**, **283**; sprays against, **53**, **140**, **283**.
Anthores leuconotus, measures against, on coffee in E. Africa, **254**.
Anthrenocerus australis, **28**.
Anthrenus scrophulariae, lindane vapour against, in wool warehouse in U.S.A., **122**.
Anthrenus vorax, control of, infesting hog bristles in Maryland, **119**.
Anthriscus spp., *Anuraphis devecta* on, in U.S.S.R., **219**.

Antibiotics, possible value of, for insect control, **379**.
antiqua, Hylemyia.
Antonina graminis, in Hawaii, **288**; on grasses and sugar-cane in Texas, **288**; parasites and biological control of, **288**.
Antonina indica, bionomics of, damaging turf in Natal, **42**.
antoninae, Anagyrus.
Ants, destroying noxious insects, **206, 268, 333**; relations of, to *Amblypelta cocophaga*, **208, 209**; associated with Aphids, **290**; associated with Coccids, **42, 43, 84, 85, 253, 290, 365, 389**; favouring *Paratetranychus citri*, **84, 85**; use of, in evaluating effectiveness of beneficial insects, **84, 85**; measures against, **43, 209, 257, 258, 259, 290**.
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Red Forest (see *Formica rufa rufopratensis*).
Anuraphis communis (see *A. devecta*).
Anuraphis crataegi, auct. (see *A. devecta*).
Anuraphis devecta (*crataegi*, auct., Apple Gall Aphid), in England, Germany and Holland, **219**; in Switzerland, **360**; in U.S.S.R., **219**; bionomics of, **219**; measures against, **220**.
Anuraphis padi, transmitting virus disease of plum in Bulgaria, **128**; sprays against, on *Centaurea cyanus* in California, **124**.
Anuraphis roseus (on apple) in Britain, **140**; in Norway, **192**; in Pennsylvania, **170**; in Switzerland, **360**; sprays against **140, 170, 192, 360**.
Anurogyllus muticus, damaging *Cinchona* leaves in Porto Rico, **393**.
Aonidiella aurantii (on *Citrus*), in S. Africa, **316**; in California, **84, 101, 236, 385**; map of distribution of, **203**; effect of soil factors on, **316**; mass culture of parasites and, **385**; ants interfering with natural enemies of, **84**; development and stability of HCN-resistance in, **101, 102**; construction and penetration by oil of scale of, **387**; not controlled by di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate, **236**; heptachlor ineffective against, **107**.
Aonidiella citrina, ants interfering with natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in California, **84**.
Apanteles, parasite of *Darna catenata* in Celebes, **149**; parasite of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, **269**.
Apanteles acraeae, host and parasite of, in Belgian Congo, **268**.
Apanteles californicus, parasite of *Recurvaria milleri* in Canada and U.S.A., **378**; liberation of, **378**.
Apanteles congoensis, parasite of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, **269**.
Apanteles epinotiae, bionomics of, parasitising *Acrobasis caryae* in Texas, **305**.
Apanteles flavipes, parasite of *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, **263, 264**; bionomics of, **263**.
Apantales glomeratus, parasite of *Pieris* spp. in Germany, **252, 280**; parasites of, **280**.
Apanteles medicaginis, transmitting virus disease of *Colias eurytheme* in California, **62**.
Apanteles ornigis, parasite of *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Virginia, **97**.
Apantesis proxima, tests of insecticides on, **107**.
aperta, Euoestrophasia.
Aphaereta minuta, characters and hosts of varieties of, **362**.
Aphaereta minuta var. *cephalotes*, parasite of phytophagous Diptera in France and Morocco, **362**.
Aphanotus destructor (in stored products), in Denmark, **218**; dusts against, in Sweden, **217**.
Aphanus sordidus, in stored products in Nigeria, **200, 201**.
Aphelinus fuscipennis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus mali, parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Denmark, **191**.
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **39, 64, 65, 99, 100, 103, 104, 128, 142, 143, 152, 153, 186, 187, 271, 272, 279, 330, 384, 389, 398**; ant associated with, **290**; natural enemies of, **191, 288, 389**; cage for studying, on leaves, **280**; used for tests of insecticides, **90, 109, 171, 237, 273, 274, 313, 360**; of Europe, **64**; new species of, **65**.
Aphiochaeta (see *Megaselia*).
Aphis abbreviata (see *A. rhamni*).
Aphis apii, experimentally transmitting mosaic of *Primula* in California, **153**.
Aphis fabae, in Britain, **142**; in Bulgaria, **152**; in California, **153**; in Denmark, **190**; in Holland, **100, 130**; in Switzerland, **360**; on beet and mangels, **190, 360**; transmitting virus diseases of beet, **142, 152**; on other plants, **100, 109, 130**; and virus diseases of other plants, **100, 153**; effect of light and temperature on production of sexual forms in, **130, 131**; new systemic aphicide controlling, **360**; tests of insecticides on, **109, 171, 237, 273**; effect of food-plant on toxicity of insecticide mixture to, **110**; little affected by soil fertilizers, **142**.
Aphis ferruginea-striata, experimentally transmitting mosaic of *Primula* in California, **153**.

Aphis gossypii, in U.S.A., **83, 153, 329, 344**; phosphorus compounds against, on cotton, **83**; effects of chlorinated insecticides on infestation of melons by, **329, 344**; experimentally transmitting mosaic of *Primula*, **153**; map of distribution of, **203**.
Aphis helichrysi (see *Anuraphis padi*).
Aphis idaei (on raspberry), in Britain, **99, 143, 186**; in Holland, **99**; experiments with virus diseases of raspberry and, **143, 186**.
Aphis maidis, factors affecting susceptibility of maize to, in Connecticut, **125, 126**; and sugar-cane mosaic in Venezuela, **389**.
Aphis pomi (on apple), in Austria, **44, 313**; in Britain, **140**; in Switzerland, **360**; in U.S.A., **170, 342**; uses and tests of insecticides against, **44, 140, 170, 274, 313, 342, 360**.
Aphis rhamni (on potato), in New Brunswick, **302**; in Switzerland, **397, 398**; transmissing virus diseases of potato, **398**; potato variety resistant to, **302**.
Aphis ruborum, on blackberry in Holland, **99**; possible biological forms of, **99**.
Aphis rumicis L., systemic aphicide tested on, **360**.
Aphis rumicis, auct. (see *A. fabae*).
Aphis, Apple Gall (see *Anuraphis devecta*).
Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Aphis, Corn Leaf (see *Aphis maidis*).
Aphis, Green Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Shallot (see *Myzus ascalonicus*).
Aphis, Vine (see *Phylloxera vitifoliae*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphodius pseudotasmaniae, DDT against, infesting pasture in Tasmania, **161**.
Aphomia gularis, infesting nuts in Sweden, **55**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* isolated from, **154**.
Aphrophora angulata, relation of, to virus disease of vine and lucerne in California, **61**; characters of, **61**.
Aphrophora permutata, relation of, to virus disease of vine and lucerne in California, **61**; characters of, **61**.
Aphytis, ants hindering parasitism of *Aonidiella aurantii* by, in California, **84**; parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **249**; mass culture of, **385**.
Aphytis chrysomphali, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **385**; parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor* in Fiji, **210**; mass culture of, **385**; effects of inert dusts on, **104, 105**.
Aphytis fuscipennis, parasite of *Chionaspis salicis* in Holland, **99**; bionomics of, **99**.
Aphytis proclia, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Slovakia, **52**.
apicalis, *Trioza*.
apii, *Aphis*; *Melanagromyza*.
Apple, pests of, in S. Africa, **317**; pests of, in Austria, **44, 132**; pests of, in Britain, **69, 140, 141, 143, 219, 257**; pests of, in Canada, **303, 379**; pests of, in Denmark, **190, 191**; pests of, in Germany, **219, 373**; pests of, in Holland, **219, 315, 359**; pests of, in Italy, **284, 285**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in New Zealand, **98**; *Anuraphis roseus* on, in Norway, **192**; *Ceresa bubalus* ovipositing on, in Spain, **212**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Sweden, **193**; pests of, in Switzerland, **19, 53, 283, 360**; *C. pomonella* on, in Turkey, **222**; pests of, in U.S.A., **76, 79, 80, 97, 115, 119, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 227, 233, 238, 246, 303**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **94, 219**; relation of *Forficula auricularia* to brown rot of, **143**; insecticides and injury to, **77, 80, 182, 239**; not harmed by sprays applied during frost, **44, 132**; fumigation of nursery stock of, **18**.
Apple (Fruit), bioassay of insecticides in processed, **154**; (pulp), unsatisfactory in bait for *Agrotis segetum*, **215**.
Apple Aphis, Green (see *Aphis pomi*).
Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
Apple Capsid (see *Plesiocoris rugicollis*).
Apple Gall Aphis (see *Anuraphis devecta*).
Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Apricot, *Ceresa bubalus* ovipositing on, in Spain, **212**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Switzerland, **53**; pests of, in U.S.A., **115, 233**; plum virus disease not transmitted to, **128**; not harmed by sprays applied during frost, **44**; fumigation of nursery stock of, **19**.
Apricots, bioassay of insecticides in processed, **154**.
Apterencyrtus, genotype and synonymy of, **33**.
Apterencyrtus microphagus (*pulchricornis*), parasite of *Chionaspis salicis* in Holland, **99**; synonymy of, **33**.
apterus, *Pyrrhocoris*.
aquila, *Proamotura*.
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **25, 321**.
Araecerus fasciculatus, drying of cacao beans reducing infestation by, in Nigeria, **201**.
Aramite (see 2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite).

Aramite 15-W, **170.**
Arborvitae (see *Thuja*).
Archips argyrospila (see *Tortrix*).
Areca catechu (Areca Palm), *Promecotheca cumingii* on, in Singapore, **27**; experimentally infested by *Brontispa mariana*, **96.**
argaula, *Agonoxena.*
Argentina, natural enemies of noxious insects in, **135, 136, 298, 299**; Canadian parasites of grasshoppers imported into, **299**; parasites of *Listroderes* imported into California from, **298.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argentinensis, *Porizon.*
argillacea, *Alabama.*
Argyresthia cornella, sprays against, on apple in Switzerland, **53, 283.**
Argyresthia ephippella, sprays against, on cherry in Switzerland, **283.**
Argyresthia thuiella, sprays against, on *Thuja* in New York, **332.**
Argyria sticticraspis (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).
Argyroploce leucotreta, on *Citrus*, etc., in S. Africa, **41**; larval characters of, **41, 42**; use of eggs of, for testing ovicides, **317.**
Argyroploce peltastica, on litchee in S. Africa, **42**; larval characters of, **42.**
Argyroploce schistaceana, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **262, 263, 264.**
Argyroploce variegana, sprays against, on apple in Switzerland, **283.**
argyrospila, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).
Argyrotaenia (see *Eulia*).
aridis, *Opius.*
aristella, *Lonchaea.*
Arizona, cactus weevil in, **197**; parasites of *Liriomyza* on lettuce and melon in, **83, 84**; bees and pollination of melons in, **168**; *Texananus incurvatus* in, **63.**
Arizona Fir (see *Abies arizonica*).
arizonensis, *Derostenus.*
Arkansas, *Anthonomus grandis* in, **85**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, **75, 93**; *Phanerotoma tibialis* in, **378.**
armigera, *Heliothis.*
Arphia pseudonietana, parasite of, in Montana, **164.**
Arsenic Trioxide, as timber preservative against *Anobium punctatum*, **28**; action of, in *Periplaneta americana*, **102**; use of, in evaluating phytotoxicity of insecticides, **80.**
Arsenomethane As-1, 2-Disulphide, tests of, as an insecticide, **181, 182**; physicochemical properties of, **181.**
Artemisia, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Denmark, **191.**
Asbestos, damaged by aldrin, dieldrin and chlordan, **301.**
ascalonicus, *Myzus.*
asparagi, *Crioceris.*
Aspen (see *Populus tremula*).
asperatella, *Tetralopha.*
Aspergillus spp., experimental infestation of *Pseudococcus njalensis* with, **364.**
Aspidiotus destructor, natural enemies of, on avocado in Fiji, **210.**
Aspidiotus forbesi (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Asplenium nidus, symptoms produced by Aphids on, **63.**
assimilis, *Ceuthorrhynchus; Muscina.*
Aster (*Callistephus*), *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, **385**; pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 65, 180, 244, 344**; relation of Jassids to yellows virus of, **62, 63, 244**; yellows virus not transmitted to peach from, **244.**
Astylus atromaculatus, used for insecticide tests in S. Africa, **363.**
Athalia rosae (*colibri*), difficulty of mass rearing of, **2.**
atkinsoni, *Oliarus.*
atlantazaleae, *Vasates.*
atlanticus, *Tetranychus.*
atra, *Myiophasia; Phyllotreta.*
atratus, *Taeniothrips.*
atriclavus, *Tetrastichus.*
Atriplex, *Circulifer tenellus* on, in California, **337.**
atromaculatus, *Astylus.*
Atropine, used in study of action of phosphorus insecticides, **273.**
Attaclay, as carrier for dusts, **182.**
Attagenus gloriosae, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200.**
Attagenus piceus, effect of lindane vapour on, in wool warehouse in U.S.A., **122.**
Attapulgite, as carrier for nicotine sulphate, **109**; effects of, on Hymenopterous parasites, **105.** (See Attaclay).
Aulacopalpus pilicollis, parasite of, in Argentina, **135.**
Aulacorthum solani (*pseudosolani*) (see *Macrosiphum*).
aurantii, *Aonidiella; Toxoptera.*
auricularia, *Forficula.*
Australia, *Cydia molesta* in, **357**; *Cactophagus spinolae* not liberated against *Opuntia* in, **197**; new Cucujid imported into England in cereals from, **362, 363**; *Cuspicona simplex* introduced into New Zealand from, **30**; parasites of noxious insects introduced into New Zealand from, **30, 184, 206.** (See also under the various States.)

Australia, Western, *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **289, 290**; injurious Lepidoptera in, **355, 356, 357.**
australicum, *Trichogramma.*
australis, *Anthrenocerus; Protodexia.*
Austria, orchard pests in, **44, 132, 312, 313**; pests of potato in, **17,215,312,377**; pests of other vegetable and field crops in, **45, 46, 214, 216**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **313**; *Melasoma saliceti* on willow and poplar in, **312**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **376**; *Coccinella septempunctata* in, **312**; *Porcellio scaber* destroying Aphids in, **216**; Bostrychid possibly introduced into Germany on spruce bark from, **253.**
Autographa gamma, mass rearing of, for insecticide tests, **2.**
autumnalis, *Systoechus.*
Avocado, *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Fiji, **210**; tests of fumigants for fruit of, **114.**
Axiagastus cambelli, on coconut in Solomon Is., **209**; experiment with *Trichopoda pennipes* and, **209.**
axillaris, *Catantops.*
Ayrtaina cayeyensis, **393.**
Azalea, mites on, in U.S.A., **331, 332.**
azaleae, *Eriococcus.*
Azobenzene, increasing oxygen consumption in *Blattella germanica*, **160**; strain of *Tetranychus telarius* not controlled by, **278**; dispersion of, in smokes, **146, 278**; injuring roses, **278.**

B.

Bacillus cereus, investigations on strains of, infesting *Cydia pomonella* in Canada and U.S.A., **303**; *B. thuringiensis* (*q.v.*) a strain of, **154.**
Bacillus megatherium, **303.**
Bacillus popilliae, introduced into New Zealand against *Odontria zealandica*, **205.**
Bacillus thuringiensis, possible use of, against *Colias eurytheme* in California, **154**; infecting other Lepidoptera, **154**; a strain of *B. cereus* (*q.v.*), **154.**
Bacteria (infecting insects), **15, 154, 169, 205, 303**; utilisation of, **154, 205, 304.**
Bait-sprays, against *Antestia*, **51**; against Trypetids, **237, 269, 270.**
Baits, for ants, **257-259**; for Coleoptera, **239, 265**; for locusts and grasshoppers, **25, 133, 134, 137, 138, 198, 318**; for moths, **215**; for Lepidopterous larvae, **42, 132, 205**; for Trypetids, **44, 213, 231, 235**; equipment for applying, **134.**
bajulus, *Hylotrupes.*
Bakelite, treatment of bamboo culms with, against *Dinoderus minutus*, **394.**
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
Bamboo, *Dinoderus minutus* in culms of, in Porto Rico, **393, 394**; time of harvesting species of, in relation to *D. minutus*, **394**; treatments of culms of, against *D. minutus*, **394.**
Bambusa spp. (see Bamboo).
Banana, *Nacoleia octasema* on, in Fiji, **207**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Guam, **96**; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in Hawaii, **333**; pests of, in Tonga, **206**; *Cactophagus spinolae* experimentally feeding on, **197**; pulp of, in media for rearing of fruit-flies, **391.**
Banana Scab Moth (see *Nacoleia octasema*).
Bands, treated with insecticides against *Forficula auricularia*, **143, 144.** (See Adhesives.)
banksianae, *Neodiprion.*
Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*).
barbatus, *Pogonomyrmex.*
Baris chlorizans, insecticides against, on cabbage in Austria, **45.**
Baris laticollis, insecticides against, on cabbage in Austria, **45.**
Barium Carbonate, use of radioative, in production of radioactive pyrethrins, **349.**
Barium Chloride, ineffective as timber preservative against *Anobium punctatum*, **28.**
Barium Fluosilicate, test of toxicity of, to *Capnodis*, **71**; in baits for grasshoppers, **137.**
Bark-beetles, investigations on, on conifers in Germany, **47, 48, 401**; and Dutch elm disease in Sweden, **192**; natural enemies of, **48**; measures against, **48.**
Barley, webworms damaging, in W. Australia, **356**; new Agromyzid on, in Germany, **324**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Holland, **254**; pests of, in Switzerland, **314, 398**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in U.S.S.R., **311**; pests of, in U.S.A., **179, 304**; effects of seed or soil treatments with insecticides on, **46, 286, 336**; use and effect of, in tests of insecticides on *Leucania unipuncta*, **90, 110.**
Barley (Stored), pests of, in maltings, **66**; (husks), unsatisfactory in bait for locusts, **134.**
barri, *Macrosiphum.*
Barriers, against termites, **129.**
basalis, *Microphanurus.*
Bassus (see *Agathis*).
baudoni, *Bruchus.*

Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Beans, schradan seed treatment not protecting, from *Myzus persicae*, **217**; determination of saliva of *Lygus oblineatus* in tissue of, **385**; injured by arsenomethane As-1, 2-disulphide, **182**; *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Germany, **373**; *Nezara viridula* on, in New Zealand, **30**; pests of, in Japan, **289**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Sweden, **217**; pests of, in U.S.A., **182, 328, 330, 337**; insects and virus diseases of, **330, 337**; use of, for laboratory tests of phytotoxicity of insecticides, **80**.
Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, **261, 398**; experiments with *Bruchus obtectus* and varieties of, **21, 22**; bioassay of insecticides in processed, **154, 155**.
Beans, Broad (see Broad Beans).
Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
Beauveria bassiana, infesting *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **169**.
Beauveria globulifera, infesting *Listroderes* in S. America, **298**.
beckii, *Lepidosaphes*.
Beer, in bait for moths, **215**.
Bees, Bumble, pollination of ladino clover by, **178**.
Bees, Honey, *Galleria mellonella* causing loss of, in Egypt, **138**; studies on pollination of melons and ladino clover by, **168, 179**; risks and tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **35, 55, 198, 322, 343, 350, 354**; action of DDT and BHC on Golgi bodies in, **292**; effects of phosphorus compounds on cholinesterase of, **238**.
Beet, pests of, in Austria, **46, 215**; pests of, in Britain, **139, 142**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **131, 152**; new Agromyzid on, in California, **65**; pests of, in Denmark, **190, 191**; *Cleonus punctiventris* on, in Germany, **324**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Sweden, **217**; pests of, in Switzerland, **360, 398**; *C. punctiventris* on, in Turkey, **324**; *Agallia albidula* transmitting virus of tobacco and tomato to, in Brazil, **385**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **142, 152**; absorption of BHC from soil by, **139**; experiments with systemic insecticides and, **217, 291**.
Beet Leafhopper (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
begini, *Solenotus*.
Beilschmiedia tawa, treatment of timber of, against *Lyctus brunneus*, **185**.
Belgium, *Ichneumon suspiciosus* in, **264**.
Bemisia tabaci (*gossypiperda*), transmitting leaf curl of cotton in Sudan, **319**.
beneficiens, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
Benniseed (see *Sesamum orientale*).
Bentonite, dust of nicotine deposited on, **109**.
Benzene Hexachloride, against Aleurodids, **37, 344**; against Aphids, **37, 80, 103, 104, 110, 111, 119, 140, 177, 216, 227, 330**; against Jassids, **344**; against Mirids, **26, 86, 87, 88, 140, 366**; against Pentatomids, **2, 233**; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **230, 335, 337**; against *Psylla mali*, **140**; favouring infestation by *Unaspis euonymi*, **228**; against ants, **43, 209**; against Coleoptera, **45, 46, 48, 53, 55, 61, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 85, 88, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 122, 132, 139, 140, 146, 165, 166, 197, 206, 211, 216, 217, 221, 223, 228, 229, 239, 241, 242, 254, 255, 261, 265, 266, 289, 306, 307, 324, 335, 337, 338, 340, 350, 353, 354, 363, 397, 398, 399**; against Diptera, **36, 37, 55, 107, 139, 145, 190, 256, 269, 286, 302, 314, 333, 344**; against *Eurytoma fellis*, **161**; against *Forficula auricularia*, **143**; against Lepidoptera, **23, 73, 74, 79, 92, 93, 106, 108, 115, 122, 125, 132, 140, 151, 152, 180, 205, 206, 211, 212, 228, 229, 261, 335, 337, 354, 377**; against locusts and grasshoppers, **25, 88, 134, 138, 198, 318, 357**; ineffective against mites, **140, 235**; against sawflies, **53, 140, 277, 315, 316, 331, 373**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **37**; against termites, **61, 62, 229, 363**; against thrips, **136, 137, 234, 337**; against Thysanura, **85, 86**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **9, 10, 86, 108, 109, 122, 132, 145 146, 165, 197, 221, 229, 330, 340, 343, 363**; risk of, to bees, **35, 55, 343, 350**; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, **24, 37, 111, 112, 256**; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **102, 160, 221, 292**; fumigant action of, **70, 107, 216, 351, 363**; duration of effectiveness of, **62, 70, 71, 86, 88, 113, 134, 206, 228, 229, 352, 397**; effects of, on plants, **37, 70, 80, 81, 91, 104, 119, 137, 165, 216, 286, 302, 366**; phytotoxicity of components and breakdown products of, **165**; question of tainting by, **26, 61, 74, 87, 139, 241, 267, 302, 316, 354, 398**; residues of, on plants, **336, 337**; bioassay of, in processed foods, **155**; in aerosols, **23, 228, 229, 239, 266**; in bait-sprays, **269, 270**; in baits, **25, 134, 138, 198, 205, 265, 318**; bands of sacking treated with, **143**; in dusts, **2, 25, 26, 36, 37, 43, 45, 46, 55, 67, 70, 71, 72, 85, 87, 88, 103, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 122, 132, 133, 136, 137, 152, 166, 177, 180, 206, 209, 217, 221,**

223, 228, 234, 239, 241, 242, 254, 256, 266, 286, 302, 330, 337, 343, 344, 350, 353, 354, 363, 377, 397; as smokes, 37, 266; mixtures for producing smokes of, 145-146; in sprays, 37, 43, 48, 53, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 85, 86, 87, 88, 92, 93, 103, 108, 110, 115, 119, 125, 133, 136, 137, 140, 151, 152, 160, 161, 166, 177, 180, 190, 197, 206, 209, 211, 212, 223, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 235, 239, 256, 277, 314, 315, 318, 324, 331, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 344, 350, 354, 357, 366, 373, 377; carbon-dioxide propelled spray of, 351; applied by vaporisation, 85, 86, 122, 351; applied from aircraft, 16, 85, 177, 357; treatment of seeds and planting material with, 73, 74, 139, 216, 265, 350, 397; soil treatment with, 37, 53, 70, 73, 76, 80, 91, 119, 133, 139, 165, 206, 212, 223, 229, 241, 242, 254, 255, 256, 265, 286, 302, 354, 397, 398; uses of, against pests of stored products, 61, 62, 67, 261, 265, 266, 267, 382; treatment of timber with, 289, 306, 307; solutions of, 155, 160, 197, 239, 266, 289, 306, 307, 318, 350, 357; emulsified solutions of, 73, 88, 110, 119, 136, 143, 180, 216, 239, 255, 256, 318, 335, 336, 366; in wettable powder suspensions, 71, 73, 74, 75, 79, 92, 103, 115, 119, 136, 137, 140, 180, 211, 223, 227, 228, 239, 255, 289, 302, 331, 335, 336, 337, 340, 344, 350, 351, 354, 366; and chlordan, 228, 229, 234; and DDT, 55, 76, 85, 108, 109, 111, 113, 122, 166, 197, 221, 234, 266, 335, 350; apparent synergism between DDT and, 221; piperonyl butoxide as synergist for, 197; and polyethelene polysulphide, 338; and pyrethrins, 197, 266; and sodium arsenite, 318; and sulphur, 75, 85, 111, 113, 122, 223, 234, 238, 350; and tetramethyl thiuram disulphide, 350; and thiocyanates, 277; zinc sulphate and lime reducing effectiveness of, 75; as lindane, 73, 74, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 103, 106, 110, 111, 112, 115, 119, 122, 125, 155, 160, 165, 223, 227, 228, 233, 234, 239, 302, 331, 333, 336, 337, 338, 343, 344, 351, 354, 355; γ isomer of, 9, 10, 23, 37, 43, 55, 61, 67, 70, 73, 75, 76, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 119, 122, 125, 137, 139, 145, 146, 155, 160, 165, 166, 177, 180, 197, 205, 206, 211, 216, 223, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 239, 241, 242, 256, 261, 265, 277, 289, 302, 306, 307, 315, 330, 331, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 343, 344, 350, 351, 354, 357, 366, 372; analysis of for γ isomer, 10; toxicity to insects of other isomers of, 9, 10; penetration of insect cuticle by isomers of, 37; toxicity of isomers of, to rats, 372; compound erroneously identified as ζ isomer of, 10, 11; proprietary preparations of, 43, 190, 211, 216, 265, 286, 324, 373; surveys of data and bibliography on, 9, 10, 372; toxicity to insects of analogues of, 10.

Benzeneazo-β-naphthol, protecting pyrethrins from photolysis, 297.

Benzil, as repellant against termites, 61, 62.

Benzoyl Choline Chloride, locusts not affected by injection of, 273.

Bermuda, introduction of Coccinellids into, against *Carulaspis visci*, 301.

BHC (see Benzene Hexachloride).

biannulipes, *Peregrinator*.

bicaudatus, *Pseudococcus* (see *Ferrisia virgata*).

biclavis, *Howardia*.

bicolor, *Callitula*; *Stauroderus* (see *Chorthippus brunneus*).

bifasciata, *Anabrolepis*.

bilineata, *Lema*.

Billaea subrotundata, parasite of *Capnodis tenebrionis* in France, 64.

bimaculatus, *Tetranychus*.

binaevatus, *Scymnus*.

binocula, *Drepanacra*.

Bioassay, of organic insecticides, 105, 154, 155, 167, 375, 376.

Biological Control, of insects, time and host specificity on factors in, 300, 301; of noxious plants, 5, 6, 96.

bipunctifer, *Schoenobius*.

Birch, *Fenusa pusilla* on, in U.S.A., 331.

Birds, destroying noxious insects, 71, 205, 219, 246.

Birdsfoot Trefoil (see *Lotus corniculatus*).

Bis(bisdimethylamino)phosphonous Anhydride (see Schradan).

Bis (p-bromophenyl)acetic Acid, metabolism of bromo-DDT to, in mammals and fowls, 31.

1, 1-Bis (p-bromophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Bromo-DDT).

1, 1-Bis (p-carboxyphenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethylene, and related compounds, lack of toxicity of, to insects, 11.

Bis (p-chlorophenoxy)methane (see Di-(p-chlorophenoxy)methane).

Bis (p-chlorophenyl) Acetic Acid (see DDA).

1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see DDD).

1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethylene (see DDE).

1, 1-Bis (x-chlorophenyl)ethane, ineffective in spray against mites, 77.

1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethanol, against mites, **76, 77, 101, 278, 329, 332**; low toxicity of, to insects, **155, 343**; in dusts, **329, 343**; in sprays, **76, 77, 101, 278, 332.**
Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-ethoxymethyl-carbinol, in sprays against mites, **238.**
Bis-p-chlorophenyl Methane, possible metabolism of DDT to, in insects, **347**; isolation of, **347, 348.**
Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-methyl(dichloromethyl) silane, toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **117.**
1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane, in sprays against insects, **339, 341, 342**; ineffective against mites, **342**; bioassay of, in processed foods, **155.** (See also next entry.)
1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane and -2-nitropropane, mixture of: against Aphids, **177, 342**; against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **108, 339, 342**; against Diptera, **117, 302, 333**; against other insects, **112, 342**; ineffective against mites, **342**; in dusts, **108, 112**; in sprays, **117, 177, 333, 341, 342**; other ingredients in sprays containing, **342**; not injuring conifer roots, **165.**
1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane, in sprays against insects, **339, 341, 342**; ineffective against mites, **342**; bioassay of, in processed foods, **155.** (See also preceding entry.)
1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see DDT).
Bis (dimethylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide, action and effectiveness of, as a systemic insecticide, **273, 365**; radioactive tracer study of, **273**; toxicity of, to man, **325**; discovery of, **325.**
Bis dimethylaminophosphonous Anhydride (see Schradan).
1, 1-Bis (o, p-dimethylphenyl)-2, 3, 3-trichloro-2-propylene, insecticide tests with, alone and fused with DDT, **49.**
1, 1-Bis (p-ethylphenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).
1, 1-Bis (p-ethylphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDT).
1, 1-Bis (m, p-fluoromethylphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane, insecticide tests with, alone and in fused mixtures with other halogenated hydrocarbons, **49.**
1, 1-Bis (p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDD).
1, 1-Bis (p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
bisignata, Meigenia.
bisselliella, Tineola.
bivittatus, Dacus; Melanoplus.
Bixa orellana, Helopeltis theobromae on, in Malaya, **26.**
Black Leaf 155, **97.**
Blackberry, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Holland, **99, 100**; pests of, in U.S.A., **179, 225.**
Bladafum, **326.**
Bladan, **190, 325, 326, 373.**
Bladan 393, **278.**
Blaesoxipha (see *Sarcophaga*).
Blaps lethifera, action of DDT on, **221.**
Blastodacna libanotica, causing galls on pear and *Crataegus* in Lebanon, **20**; parasite of, **20.**
Blatta orientalis, used in tests of action of insecticides, **313, 375**; apparatus recording motor reactions of, **313.**
Blattella germanica, used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **107, 160, 182, 237**; metabolism of DDT in, **348.**
Blepharidopterus angulatus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **141, 276.**
Blitophaga (see *Silpha*).
Blueberry, Lepidoptera on, in New Brunswick, **300.**
bodkini, Aeneolamia varia.
Boehmeria nivea, Rhyparida discopunctulata on, in Queensland, **307.**
bohemani, Anagyrus.
bolliana, Gretchena.
Bombyx mori, investigations on polyhedral disease of, **11, 12.**
bonifatellus, Crambus.
Bordeaux Mixture, in mixed sprays, **13, 170.**
borealis, Cyclocephala; Pleroneura.
Boric Acid, treatment of timber with, against insects, **185, 307.**
Borneo, fruit-fly parasites in, and their introduction into Hawaii, **236.**
Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).
botrana, Polychrosis.
Botryodiplodia theobromae, Xyleborus morstatti favouring infestation of cacao by, in Gold Coast, **365.**
Boxelder (see *Acer negundo*).
Boxelder Bug (see *Leptocoris trivittatus*).
Boxwood (see *Buxus*).
Boysenberry, *Agrilus ruficollis* on, in Oklahoma, **110.**
brachialis, Bruchus.
Brachycaudus helichrysi (see *Anuraphis padi*).
Brachymeria, parasite of *Acraea acerata* in Belgian Congo, **268.**
Brachypodium pinnatum, resistance of, to *Anomala horticola* in Britain, **72.**
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Bracon chinensis, parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in China, **148**; introduced into Java, **148**; other hosts and rearing of, **148.**

Bracon hebetor, parasite of *Ephestia cautella* in Nigeria, **201.**
Bracon variabilis, bionomics of, parasitising *Acrobasis caryae* in Texas, **305.**
bradyi, Helopeltis.
Bran, in baits, **25, 42, 133, 134, 137, 138, 198, 205, 265, 318.** (See also Wheatfeed.)
Brassica campestris, Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis on, in Oregon, **111, 353.**
brassicae, Brevicoryne; Dasyneura; Hylemyia (*Erioischia, Phorbia*)*; Mamestra* (*Barathra*)*; Pieris.*
braueri, Geocrypta.
Brazil, *Agallia albidula* transmitting virus of tobacco and tomato in, **384;** parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* in **388;** new Cucujid imported into England in rice from, **362;** ratoon cultivation not extending cotton season in, **367.**
Bread, bromo-DDT in, from treated wheat, **31.**
Brevicoryne brassicae, on crucifers in U.S.A., **65, 111, 177;** relation of, to plant virus diseases, **64, 65, 153;** influence of heat on, **38, 39;** insecticides against, **111, 177, 193.**
brevipes, Gastrimargus; Pseudococcus.
brevipilosa, Pseudelaphroptera.
brevis, Hoplocampa; Leptocryptus.
Breweries, pests in, and their control, **66.**
Britain, pests of cereals in, **68, 139, 368;** *Anomala horticola* in grassland in, **71;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **35-37, 224, 255, 362, 400;** Cecidomyiids on *Hypericum* spp. in, **135;** insects attacking larch in, **223, 369;** orchard pests in, **69, 70, 140, 141, 143, 219, 257, 276, 277;** pests of small fruits in, **99, 140, 143, 186, 187, 256, 257, 274, 275;** pests of vegetables and root crops in, **35-37, 39, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 198, 226, 255, 400;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **39, 141, 142, 143, 186, 187, 274;** *Monomorium pharaonis* in buildings in, **257;** pests of stored products in, **4, 66, 68, 139, 202, 272, 362;** beneficial insects in, **36, 37, 69, 70, 139, 140, 255, 256, 264, 276;** proposed introduction of parasites of *Oscinella frit* into, **368, 369;** list of entomogenous fungi of, **192;** risks and problems of importation of pests into, in African products, **201, 267;** list of popular names of insects in, **128.**
British Columbia, *Merodon equestris* in, **157;** *Recurvaria milleri* in, **380.**
British Commonwealth, book on pests of crops in, **327.**
Broad Bean, insects not transmitting new virus of, in Britain, **143;** *Euxoa temera huebneri* on, in Bulgaria, **131;** *Coptosoma punctatissima* on, in Japan, **289;** *Myzus persicae* on, in Sweden, **217;** factors affecting production of sexuales of *Aphis fabae* on, **130, 131;** effects of BHC on, **286;** experiments on translocation of insecticides in, **105, 106, 217, 273.**
Broccoli, vectors of virus disease of, in Britain, **141.**
Bromius obscurus (see *Adoxus*).
1-Bromo-2-chloroethane (Ethylene Chlorobromide), as fumigant against *Dacus*, **74, 114;** effects of, on fruits, **114;** as soil fumigant against *Limonius californicus*, **79.**
1-Bromo-2-chloropropane, as fumigant against *Dacus*, **74.**
Bromo-DDT, radioactive-tracer studies of, in food products and animals fed on them, **31.**
Bromus, webworms damaging, in W. Australia, **356.**
Brontispa mariana, bionomics and biological control of, on coconut, etc., in Micronesia, **96, 390, 391.**
brontispae, Haeckeliania; Tetrastichus.
Bruchus baudoni, bionomics of, in Sudan, **262.**
Bruchus brachialis, measures against, on vetch in Alabama, **115.**
Bruchus obtectus (*obsoletus*, auct.), in field and stored beans in Switzerland, **398;** studies on survival and oviposition in, **20-22.**
Bruchus pisorum, effects of low temperature on, **94.**
brumata, Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*).
brunnea, Clastoptera.
brunneus, Chorthippus; Lyctus.
Brussels Sprouts, pests of, in U.S.A., **111;** decomposition of systemic insecticides in, **291.**
Bryobia praetiosa, in Switzerland, **283;** in U.S.A., **76, 77, 108, 238, 239;** on almond, **108;** on apple, **76, 77, 238, 239, 283;** on pear, **76;** sprays against, **76, 77, 108, 238, 239, 283;** favoured by DDT, **76, 283.**
Bryocoropsis laticollis, experiments with DDT against, on cacao in Gold Coast, **366.**
bubalus, Ceresa.
Buckwheat, curly-top virus in, in Brazil, **385;** effects of soil insecticides on, **336.**
Building Timber, bulletin on protection of, against termites, **129;** other pests in, and their control, **51, 55, 218, 306, 307, 361.**
bukobensis, Pseudococcus.

Bulan (see 1, 1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane).
Bulgaria, cutworms in, **131**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vines in, **151**; Aphids and virus diseases of plum and beet in, **128, 152**.
Bulrush Millet (see *Pennisetum typhoides*).
busckella, Diatraea.
buscki, Drosophila.
Butoxypolypropylene Glycol, mosquito larvae unsuitable for bioassay of, **155**.
β-Butoxy-β′-thiocyanodiethyl Ether (see Thiocyanates).
Butyl Carbitol Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).
N-Butylacetanilide, in sprays against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **123**.
buxi, Monarthropalpus; Simplinychus (*Neotetranychus*).
Buxus (Boxwood), *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, in U.S.A., **331, 332**; DDT favouring *Simplinychus buxi* on, **332**.
Bycticus populi, habits of, on *Populus tremula* in Germany, **324**.

C.

Cabbage, insects on, in Austria, **45, 376**; *Pieris rapae* on, in Canada, **180**; *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in Denmark, **189, 190**; pests of, in Germany, **188, 189, 323**; pests of, in U.S.A., **177, 233, 288, 353**; turnip yellow mosaic experimentally transmitted to, **141**; parathion residues reduced by drying of, **294**.
Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Cabbage Moth (see *Mamestra brassicae*).
Cabbage Seedpod Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).
Cabbage Shoot Weevil, Large (see *Ceuthorrynchus napi*).
Cacao, pests and virus disease of, in Gold Coast, **363-366, 367**; *Helopeltis theobromae* on, in Malaya, **26**; new Mirids on, in New Britain, **6**; scorched by BHC, **366**.
Cacao (Stored), pests in, and their control, **201, 202, 266, 267, 271**.
Cacao Moth (see *Ephestia elutella*).
Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).
Cactophagus fåhraei, on cacti in Mexico, **197**.
Cactophagus spinolae (attacking *Opuntia* spp.), introduced into S. Africa, **197**; feeding experiments preventing liberation of, in Australia, **197**; bionomics of, in Mexico, **197**.
Cactophagus striatoforatus, on cacti in Central America and Trinidad, **197**.
Cactophagus validus, on cacti in Mexico and U.S.A., **197**.
caesar, Lucilia.
caffeina, Leucoptera.
Cages, for confining insects on branches or leaves, **183, 279**.
calamistis, Sesamia.
Calandra granaria, in maltings in Britain, **66, 67**; in cargo ships in Canada, **382, 383**; in stored grain in Denmark, **218**; experiments on pairing of *C. oryzae* with, **272**; measures and experiments against, in stored grain, etc., **1, 66, 67, 113, 382, 383**; used for tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **1, 37, 49, 181, 297**; effects of antibiotic treatment on, **379**; penetration of cellophane by, **61**.
Calandra oryzae, effect of husk cover on infestation of field and stored maize by, in Alabama, **352**; (in stored cereals), in Africa, **200, 260**; bionomics of, in Britain, **272**; tests of fumigant mixtures against, **124**; effects of antibiotic treatment on, **379**; experiments on pairing of *C. granaria* with, **272**.
Calcite, effects of dusts of, on Hymenoptera, **105, 343**.
Calcium, effects on pests of availability of. to plants, **120, 316, 317, 386**.
Calcium Arsenate, against *Dichocrocis crocodora* on coffee, **269**; against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, **85, 109, 113**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, **215, 398**; ineffective against other Coleoptera, **46, 133**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, **182**; in dusts, **85, 109, 113**; in sprays, **46, 215, 269**; aeroplane dusting with, against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat, **311**.
Calcium Carbonate, not toxic to bees, **343**.
Calcium Cyanamide, against Lepidoptera damaging grasses, **282, 283**.
Calcium Cyanide, unsatisfactory as dust against Jassids, **60**.
Calcium Silicide, in mixture for producing insecticidal smokes, **145**.
California, cactus weevil in, **197**; pests of cereals in, **106, 112, 120, 304**; pests of *Citrus* in, **84, 85, 100, 101, 235, 236**; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **62, 63, 64, 65, 103, 104, 124, 153, 154, 180, 245, 344**; pests of lucerne and clover in, **32, 60, 61, 62, 63, 154, 328**; pests of melons in, **72, 328, 329, 330, 337, 343, 344**; orchard pests in, **76, 107, 108, 232, 233, 243**; *Recurvaria milleri* on *Pinus contorta* in, **377**; *Crambus* spp. damaging turf in, **176**; pests of vegetables in, **63, 65, 72, 111, 178, 328, 337**; pests of vines in,

31, 32, 60, 61; *Ephestia figulilella* in stored products in, **271**; *Limonius californicus* in, **79**; *Platyptilia* of, **64**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **31, 32, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 103, 154, 243, 337**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **62, 84, 85, 111, 112, 233, 245, 298, 301, 330, 378, 385**; *Prospaltella* as secondary parasite in, **91**; ants interfering with beneficial insects in, **84, 85**; use of diseases against *Colias eurytheme* in, **62, 154**; attempted introduction of natural enemies of mealybugs into Gold Coast from, **364**.

California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).

californica, Phryganidia.

californicus, Apanteles; Limonius.

Calliceras (see *Ceraphron*).

callichroma, Diaulinopsis.

Callidium violaceum, in building timber in Sweden, **361**.

Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).

Calliptamus italicus, phases and migrations of, in Kazakhstan, **251, 252**.

Callistephus (see Aster).

Callitula bicolor, parasite of *Oscinella* spp. in Ontario, **369**; parasite of *Chlorops pumilionis* in Switzerland, **314**.

Calonectria rigidiuscula, insects favouring infestation of cacao by, in Gold Coast, **365, 366**.

Caloptenopsis glaucopsis meruensis, bait for, damaging grass in Kenya, **198**.

Caloptenopsis insignis clara, damaging *Sorghum vulgare* in Sudan, **259**; ecology of, **259**.

Calotermes (see *Kalotermes*).

cambelli, Axiagastus.

Camelina sativa, insects on, in Sweden, **218**.

Camnula pellucida, parasites of, in Montana, **164**.

campestris, Lyctocoris.

Campogaster exigua, introduced into N. Dakota from France against *Sitona cylindricollis*, **153**.

Camponotus rufoglaucus, associated with *Antonina indica* in Natal, **42**.

Camponotus rufoglaucus cinctellius var. *ustithorax*, predacious on *Acraea acerata* in Belgian Congo, **268**.

Campsomeris servillei, parasite of *Podischnus agenor* in Venezuela, **389**.

Canada, Jassid vector of virus disease of cranberry in, **225**; forest pests in, **196, 300, 379, 380**; doubtful relation of *Myzus* to *Prunus nigra* in, **280**; *Cephus cinctus* in wheat in, **383**; pest control in cargo ships in, **381, 382**; bacillus infecting *Cydia pomonella* in, **303**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **57, 58, 196, 299, 378, 379**; attempted introduction of grasshopper parasites into Argentina from, **299**; *Laemophloeus pusilloides* imported into England from, **362**; book on insects in, **93**; list of popular names of insects in, **160**. (See also under individual Provinces.)

Canary Is., mites predacious on *Tetranychus* on tomato in, **264**.

cancellata, Schistocerca.

canella, Diatraea.

Canteloupe (see Melon).

canus, Limonius.

Cape Gooseberry (see *Physalis peruviana*).

capitata, Ceratitis.

capitatus, Pteromalus.

Capitophorus fragaefolii (*fragariae*), tests of insecticides against, on strawberry in Britain, **274, 275**.

Capnodis, tests of insecticides against, attacking fruit trees in Israel, **70**.

Capnodis tenebrionis, parasite of, in France, **64**.

Capsella bursa-pastoris, turnip virus experimentally transmitted to, **141**.

Capsicum, not injured by arsenomethane As-1, 2-disulphide, **182**; *Tribolium castaneum*, infesting stored fruits of, in Nigeria, **202**.

Carbamyl Choline, locusts not affected by injection of, **273**.

S-Carbamylmethyl O,O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate, in sprays and dusts against mites, **77, 328**.

Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).

Carbon, Activated, with phosphorus compounds in sprays, **169, 170**.

Carbon Bisulphide, soil fumigation with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **215, 226**; as fumigant against pests of stored products, **124, 261, 285**; vacuum fumigation with, **285**; mixtures of other fumigants and, **124**.

Carbon Dioxide, uses of ethylene oxide with, in fumigation, **285, 296-297**; lindane solution propelled by, **351**; use of radioactive, in biosynthesis of radioactive pyrethrins, **349**.

Carbon Tetrachloride, in fumigant mixtures against insects, **67, 74, 113, 114, 115, 124, 266**; not highly effective alone, **113, 285**; potentiometric analysis of mixtures of methyl bromide and, **31**.

carbonaria, Oscinella.

caridei, Sarcophaga (*Acridiophaga*).

carinata, Pnorisa.

caripensis, Aeneolamia flavilatera.

Carnation, Aphids on, in Norway, **192**.

carnaria, Sarcophaga.

Carneocephala fulgida, data on, transmitting virus disease of vines and lucerne in California, **31, 32, 60.**
Carolina, South, *Anthonomus grandis* in, **109, 122, 166;** *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, **108;** *Diaphania nitidalis* in, **92;** insect pollination of ladino clover in, **177.**
Caroline Islands, coconut pests in, **96;** insects introduced into, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* and *Lantana camara*, **96.**
carpatus, Tetrastichus (see *T. tineivorus*).
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
Carpocoris, effect of, on quality of cereals in U.S.S.R., **56, 127, 128;** method of forecasting injury by, **56.**
Carpocoris pudicus fuscispinus, **128.**
Carpophilus dimidiatus, in stored palm kernels in Nigeria, **201.**
Carposina, new parasite of, in Virginia, **379.**
Carrot, *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, **139;** pests of, in Denmark, **190;** pests of, in U.S.A., **72, 155;** absorption of BHC by, **139.**
Carulaspis visci, host specificity of Coccinellids introduced into Bermuda against, **301.**
caryae, Acrobasis.
caryana, Enarmonia (*Laspeyresia*).
Caryedon (see *Pachymerus*).
caryivorella, Acrobasis.
Caryota urens, erroneous record of *Promecotheca cumingii* on, in Malaya, **26.**
Casca, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **249.**
Cashew, *Ephestia figulilella* infesting kernels of, in California, **271.**
Cassava, *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on, in Indonesia, **307.**
casta, Fumaria (*Fumea*).
castanea, Diparopsis.
castaneum, Tribolium.
Castnia, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389.**
Castnia licoides, in British Guiana, **389;** on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389;** parasite of, **389.**
Castor, effects of BHC on, **286.**
Catantops spp., ecology of, damaging sorghum in Sudan, **259.**
catenata, Darna (*Orthocraspeda*).
Catolaccus hunteri (*townsendi*), synonymy of, **33.**
Cauliflower, *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in Denmark, **189, 190;** *Rhytidoderes plicatus* on, in France, **287.**
cautella, Ephestia.
cayeyensis, Ayrtaina.
Cedar Oil (from *Juniperus virginiana*), toxicity of vapour of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **168;** concentration of vapour of, in cedar chests, **168.**
Celery, new Agromyzid on, in New South Wales, **320;** pests of, in U.S.A., **62, 63, 65, 87, 155, 243, 244;** relation of Jassids to aster-yellows disease of, **62, 63, 244;** aster-yellows not transmitted to peach from, **244;** not tainted by lindane, **87.**
Celite, **343.**
Celloidin, **183.**
Cellophane, penetration of, by insects, **61.**
cellularis, Perisierola.
Centaurea cyanus, Anuraphis padi on, in California, **124.**
Centeterus alternecoloratus, parasite of *Chilo suppressalis* in China, **148;** failure to introduce, into Java, **148.**
cephalonica, Corcyra.
cephalotes, Aphaereta minuta.
Cephus cinctus, in Canada, **383;** in Montana, **118;** varieties and stem diameters of wheat in relation to, **118, 383.**
Ceraphron (*Calliceras*) *fijiensis*, parasite of *Apanteles flavipes* in Mauritius, **263;** bionomics of, **263.**
Ceraphron tenuicornis, parasite of *Dasyneura brassicae* in Sweden, **54.**
cerasi, Myzus; Rhagoletis.
Ceratitis capitata, in S. Africa, **270;** in Egypt, **23;** in France, **361, 362;** in Hawaii, **236;** in Italy, **286;** in Spain, **213;** factors limiting infestation of *Citrus* by, **23;** on cucurbits, **270;** on figs, **361;** on peach, **23, 213, 286;** parasites of, **236, 362, 391;** technique of rearing parasites and, **391;** measures and experiments against, **213, 270, 286;** map of distribution of, **203.**
Ceratitis rosa, bait-sprays against, on cucurbits in S. Africa, **270.**
Ceratomegilla maculata, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Venezuela, **389.**
Ceratonia siliqua, new Cucujid in imported crushed beans of, in Britain, **363.**
Ceratostomella ulmi (causing Dutch Elm Disease), occurrence and probable vectors of, in Sweden, **191, 192.**
cerealella, Sitotroga.
Cereals, *Agrotis segetum* damaging, in Austria, **215;** insects damaging, in Britain, **139;** Pentatomids injurious to, in U.S.S.R., **56, 94, 127, 128, 220, 307-311, 396.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, **58, 59, 113, 124, 218, 260, 261, 381;** book on pests in, **126;** methane sulphonyl fluoride unsafe for fumigation of, **325.**

Ceresa bubalus, occurrence and habits of, in Spain, **212.**
Cereus, *Cactophagus* spp. on, in Mexico and Central America, **197, 198.**
Ceroplastes cirripediformis, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393.**
Ceroplastes destructor, new parasite of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **65**; sprays against, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **30.**
Ceroplastes rubens, parasites of, on *Citrus* and persimmon in Japan, **249.**
Ceroplastes rusci, fumigation against, on fig in Italy, **285.**
cervinatus, *Oxycanus.*
Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis (on crucifers), in Sweden, **54, 55, 193, 216**; in U.S.A., **111, 353**; bionomics of, **111**; parasites of, **111, 112, 353**; relation of *Dasyneura brassicae* to, **54, 55**; dusts against, **55, 111, 112, 193, 216, 353.**
Ceuthorrhynchus napi, bionomics of, on crucifers in Germany, **323**; parasite of, **323**; insecticides against, **323, 324.**
Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens, on crucifers in Sweden, **54, 218**; experiment with *Dasyneura brassicae* and, **54.**
Ceylon, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on tea in, **358.**
Chaerophyllum spp., *Anuraphis devecta* on, in U.S.S.R., **219.**
Chaetexorista javana, parasite of *Darna cctenata* in Celebes, **149.**
Chaetocnema tibialis, bionomics and control of, on beet in Austria, **46.**
chalybeus, *Orcus.*
Channel Islands, Agromyzid on tomato in, **36**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **225, 226.**
Charaeas graminis, bionomics and control of, damaging grasses in Switzerland, **282, 283**; natural enemies and diseases of, **282.**
Charcoal, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **145, 146**; other uses of, with insecticides, **239, 240.**
Charips, associated with *Antonina graminis* in Texas, **288.**
Charlock (see *Sinapis arvensis*).
Charops, parasitising *Acraea acerata* in Belgian Congo, **268**; parasite of, **268.**
cheesmanae, *Parabryocoropsis.*
Cheiloneurus microphagus (see *Apterencyrtus*).
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).
Chelisoches morio, predacious on *Brontispa mariana* in Micronesia, **96.**
Chenopodium album, *Pyrausta ainsliei* on, in Delaware, **246.**
Chermes cooleyi, sprays against, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., **227.**
Cherry, *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Austria, **44**; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Britain, **69**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Denmark, **191**; pests of, in Norway, **192, 277**; list of Hemiptera on, in Ontario, **183**; *Argyresthia ephippella* on, in Switzerland, **283**; pests of, in U.S.A., **90, 91, 115, 121, 227, 234**; Bulgarian plum virus not transmitted to, **128**; not harmed by sprays applied during frost, **44.**
Cherry, Wild Pin (see *Prunus pennsylvanica*).
Cherry Plum (see *Prunus cerasifera*).
Chestnut, pests of, in Italy, **285**; fumigation of nuts of, **285.**
Chickweed (see *Stellaria media*).
Chilo, on sugar-cane, in Java, **148.**
Chilo simplex (see *C. suppressalis*).
Chilo suppressalis (on rice), in China and Java, **148**; bionomics of, in Spain, **210**; attempted utilisation of parasites of, **148.**
Chilo tadzhikiellus, sp. n., on sugar-cane in Tadzhikistan, **311.**
Chilocorus, ants hindering, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **84.**
Chilocorus angolensis, imported into Gold Coast against mealybugs, **364.**
Chiloneurinus (see *Apterencyrtus*).
Chilotraea infuscatella, parasite of, on sugar-cane in India, **66.**
China, parasites of *Chilo suppressalis* imported into Indonesia from, **148.**
chinensis, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
Chinese Cabbage, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in U.S.A., **86.**
Chinese Yam (see *Dioscorea esculenta*).
Chionaspis salicis, bionomics of, in Holland, **98, 99**; natural enemies of, **99.**
chittendeni, *Dialeurodes.*
Chlordan, against ants, **209**; against Aphids, **80, 103, 119, 330**; against other Hemiptera, **86, 88, 230, 335, 344**; against Coleoptera, **73, 74, 75, 76, 88, 115, 119, 165, 166, 206, 223, 232, 239, 241, 242, 255, 338, 355, 398, 399**; Collembola killed by, **80**; against Diptera, **302, 314, 344**; against grasshoppers, **88**; against Lepidoptera, **73, 74, 107, 125, 176, 180, 181, 206, 207, 351**; against Lepismids, **85**; against sawflies, **277, 331**; against termites, **62, 178, 229, 353**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **234**; against *Aceria sheldoni*, **235, 236**; favouring infestation by *Paratetranychus citri*, **236**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **10, 49, 70, 107, 109, 113, 117, 330, 340, 363**; toxicity of, to bees, **35, 343, 350**; modes of insecticidal action of, **102, 107, 160, 330, 363**; duration of effectiveness of, **86, 88, 176, 178, 229, 232, 353**; toxicity of, to vertebrates, **178, 372,**

401; effects of, on plants, 80, 165, 166, 181; potatoes tainted by, 355, 398; effect of, on materials used in spraying equipment, 301; in aerosols, 9, 228, 229; in bait, 239; in dusts, 87, 88, 103, 109, 115, 117, 166, 180, 223, 234, 239, 241, 242, 302, 343, 350, 351, 355, 363; in sprays, 74, 75, 86, 107, 125, 166, 176, 180, 207, 209, 223, 230, 235, 236, 239, 277, 314, 331, 335, 338, 344, 382, 398; treatments of soil and turf with, 73, 76, 80, 119, 165, 176, 178, 181, 206, 223, 229, 232, 241, 242, 255, 353, 355, 398; treatment of sweet-potato slips with, 73; uses of, against pests of stored products, 62, 119, 228, 229, 382; in emulsions, 119, 166, 176, 180, 181, 207, 209, 223, 232, 235, 236, 239, 335, 344, 398; solutions of, 9, 119; in wettable powder suspensions, 73, 119, 176, 207, 223, 235, 331, 335, 344; and BHC, 228, 229, 234; and DDT, 109, 166, 234; fused mixture of DDT and DDT analogue with, 49; use of halogenated phenols with, 49; and sulphur, 223, 234, 350; and Thanite, 70; with zinc sulphate and lime, 75; bioassay of, in processed foods, 155; isomers of, 160, 340; other constituents of technical, 340; surveys of data on, 9, 10, 372; fluoro-chloro derivative of, 10.

Chlorinated Terpene Isomers, mixture of, as an insecticide, 334, 335.

Chloris gayana, *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, 288.

chlorizans, *Baris*.

Chloroacetonitrile, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, 74.

p-Chlorobenzoic Acid, possible metabolism of DDT to, in insects, 347; isolation of, 347, 348.

Chlorobromopropene, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, 74.

1-Chloro-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane, toxity of, to insects, 9; not increasing toxicity of DDT, 49.

Chloroclystis rectangulata, sprays against, on apple in Switzerland, 53, 283.

Chlorocresols, increasing susceptibility of insects to insecticide deposits, 49.

2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite, low toxicity of, to insects, 108, 343; against mites, 76, 77, 101, 170, 172, 235, 236, 238, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 342, 344, 348; in dusts, 108, 328, 329, 331, 343, 348; in sprays, 76, 77, 101, 170, 172, 235, 236, 238, 330, 331, 332, 342, 344, 348, 349; applied from aircraft, 329, 349; causing injury to plants, 77, 101, 170, 329; beans not tainted by, 329; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, 101; and DDT, 329; and Dilan, 342; and fungicides, 170.

o-Chlorohydroquinone, treatment of kraft paper with, against termites, 61, 62.

3-Chloro-2-methylpropene, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, 74.

O-(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl) O, O-Dimethyl Thiophosphate, against insects, 82, 83, 115, 121; not highly effective against mites, 77, 82, 83; in dusts, 83; in sprays, 77, 83, 115, 121; and toxaphene, 83.

p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate, against mites, 72, 76, 77, 100, 170, 238, 239, 278, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 348, 349; tests of toxicity of, to bees, 343; in dusts, 72, 328, 329, 331, 343, 349; in sprays, 76, 77, 100, 170, 238, 239, 278, 331, 332, 348, 349; applied by aeroplane, 329, 331, 349; and injury to plants, 77, 329; beans not tainted by, 329; addition of other acaricides or insecticides to, 100, 329, 331.

1-p-Chlorophenyl-1-phenyl-2-nitrobutane, chlorinated product of, against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 232.

p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, against mites, 72, 76, 77, 101, 170, 172, 238, 328, 329, 348, 349; tests of toxicity of, to bees, 343; in dusts, 72, 328, 329, 343, 349; in sprays, 76, 77, 101, 170, 172, 238, 348, 349; applied by aeroplane, 329, 349; and injury to melon, 329; beans not tainted by, 329.

1-(p-Chlorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethanol (or 4-Chlorophenyltrichloromethylcarbinol), toxicity of, to insects, 9; inhibiting root growth, 81; and its esters, toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, 147; in technical DDT, 81.

Chloropicrin (as warning gas), analysis of mixtures of methyl bromide and, 30, 31.

Chlorops pumilionis, bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, 314, 399; parasites of, 314.

chloropyga, *Chrysomyia*.

Choline Chloride, locusts not affected by injection of, 273.

Cholinesterases, question of effects of insecticides on, 147, 148, 237, 238, 272, 273, 312, 387; estimation of, as precaution against poisoning by phosphorus insecticides, 104; use of, for determining phosphorus compounds in plant material, 204.

Cholinesters, locusts not affected by injection of, 272, 273.

Choranthus vitellius, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, 393.

Choristoneura fumiferana, on spruce and *Abies balsamea* in Canada, **34, 159, 196, 300, 303, 380**; effect on, of flowering condition of *A. balsamea*, **303**; relations of, to meteorological conditions, **34, 300, 380**; experiments with diseases against, **159**; *Meteorus ruficeps* imported against, **196**.
Chorthippus brunneus, experimentally transmitting turnip virus in Britain, **141**.
Chortoicetes terminifera, application of BHC from aircraft against, in Australia, **357**.
Chrysanthemum, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Denmark, **191**.
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, method for producing radio-active pyrethrins, from, **349**.
Chrysis, parasite of *Darna catenata* in Celebes, **149**.
chrysocephala, *Psylliodes*.
Chrysocharis parksi, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**.
chrysomphali, *Aphytis*.
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, *Lindorus lophanthae* predacious on, on *Citrus* in Morocco, **320**; map of distribution of, **203**.
Chrysomphalus ficus, map of distribution of, **203**.
Chrysomyia chloropyga, nucleotides of, **41**.
Chrysopa vulgaris aegyptiaca, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, **22**.
Chrysotus, attacking *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Ontario, **379**.
Cicadella viridis (see *Tettigella*).
Cicadetta montana, natural enemies and control of, damaging trees in U.S.S.R., **218**.
Cienfuegosia hildebrandtii, *Diparopsis castanea* on, in Africa, **67**.
ciliatus, *Dacus*.
cilicrura, *Hylemyia* (*Delia*).
Cimex lectularius, factors affecting toxicity of DDT to, **49**.
Cinchona, *Helopeltis bradyi* on, in Malaya, **26**; pests of, in Porto Rico, **392, 393**.
cinchonae, *Helopeltis*.
cinctellius, *Camponotus rufoglaucus*.
cinctus, *Anthonomus* (see *A. piri*); *Cephus*.
cinerea, *Formica*; *Viviania*.
Cinerin I, synthetic allyl homologue of (see Allethrin).
cingulata, *Rhagoletis*.
circellata, *Hordnia* (*Neokolla*).
Circulifer tenellus, transmitting curly-top to various plants in California, **154, 337**; not transmitting Pierce's disease of vines, **32**; bionomics and control of, **337**.
circumflexus, *Myzus*.
Cirphis unipuncta (see *Leucania*).
cirripediformis, *Ceroplastes*.
Cirrospilus nigrovariegatus, parasite of *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Virginia, **97**.
citrella, *Phyllocnistis*.
citri, *Paratetranychus*; *Pseudococcus* (*Planococcus*).
citrina, *Aonidiella*; *Xanthopimpla*.
Citronella Oil, attracting males of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **230**.
Citrus, pests of, in S. Africa, **41, 43**; *Eurytoma fellis* on, in Australia, **161**; factors limiting infestation of, by *Ceratitis capitata*, in Egypt, **23**; *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Japan, **249**; Coccids on, in Morocco, **320**; *Ceroplastes destructor* on, in New Zealand, **30**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Punjab, **1, 2**; pests of, in Tonga, **206**; mites on, in Turkey, **222**; pests of, in U.S.A., **84, 85, 100, 101, 116, 235, 236, 243**; book on pests of, in Middle East, **130**; acaricides causing injury to, **236**; tests of fumigants for fruits of, **114**.
Citrus aurantiifolia (see Lime).
Citrus limonia (see Lemon).
Citrus medica, *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Punjab, **2**.
Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
Citrus Bud Mite (see *Aceria sheldoni*).
Citrus Gall Wasp (see *Eurytoma fellis*).
Citrus Leaf-miner (see *Phyllocnistis citrella*).
Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
clara, *Caloptenopsis insignis*.
Clastoptera brunnea, relation of, to virus disease of vines and lucerne in California, **61**; characters of, **61**.
clausa, *Trichopsidea*.
clavatum, *Gymnosoma* (*Rhodogyne*).
clavatus, *Riptortus*.
Clay, as carrier for dusts, **83, 237**; wearing of gear pumps from spray suspensions containing, **118**.
Cleonus punctiventris, weather conditions associated with outbreak of, on beet in Germany, **324**; injurious in other countries, **324**.
Clinodiplosis hyperici, sp. n., on *Hypericum perforatum* in England, **135**.
Clistomorpha, parasite of *Listroderes* in Argentina, **298**.
Clistomorpha triangulifera, parasite of *Listroderes obliquus* in Georgia, **352**.
Closterocerus utahensis, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**.
Clothes Moths, method for assessing efficiency of fabric treatments against, **28**. (See also *Tineola bisselliella*.)
Clover, insects reducing seed production of, in Canada, **157**; *Otiorrhynchus*

ligustici on, in Denmark, **190**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Sweden, **217**; pests of, in U.S.A., **87, 88, 230, 328, 335, 337**; *Thrips tabaci* overwintering on, in Idaho, **123**; disappearance of BHC residues from, **336, 337**; schradan seed treatment not protecting, from *M. pisum*, **217.**
Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Clover, Ladino (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
clypealis, Secodes.
Clysiana (*Clysia*) *ambiguella*, sprays against, on vines in Switzerland, **53, 283.**
Cnemacanthus, predacious on *Elaphroptera* in Argentina, **136.**
Cnephasia longana, on fruit trees, etc., in England, **257.**
coccidarum, Aneristus.
coccidivorus, Anagyrus.
Coccinella septempunctata, character distinguishing eggs of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, on potato in Austria, **312.**
Coccinella undecimpunctata, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, **22.**
Coccomyza donaldi, sp. n., predacious on *Pseudococcus bukobensis* in Gold Coast, **367.**
Coccophagus hawaiiensis, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **249.**
Coccus acuminatus, fungus infesting, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393.**
Coccus hesperidum, ants associated with, on *Citrus* in S. Africa and California, **43, 85.**
Coccus viridis, predator and ants associated with, on coffee in E. Africa, **253**; fungus infesting, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**; spray against, **393.**
cochleariae, Phaedon.
cockerelli, Paratrioza.
Cockroaches, used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **102, 107, 160, 292, 293, 313, 345, 346, 349, 375, 386, 387**; metabolism of DDT in, **346, 347, 348**; apparatus recording motor reactions of, **313.**
Coconut, *Darna catenata* on, in Celebes, **149**; pests of, in Pacific Is., **96, 206, 208, 209, 210, 390**; *Strategus quadrifoveatus* on, in Porto Rico, **392**; *Promecotheca cumingii* on, in Singapore and Malaya, **26.**
cocophaga, Amblypelta; Graeffea (see *G. crouanii*).
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Codling Moth, False (see *Argyroploce leucotreta*).
Coelinius niger, parasite of *Chlorops pumilionis* in Switzerland, **314.**
Coelogregarina ephestiae, infecting *Ephestia kuehniella*, **370.**
Coelostomidia wairoensis, on *Leptospermum* spp. in New Zealand, **29.**
coenia, Junonia.
coeruleocephala, Diloba (*Episema*).
coffeae, Diarthrothrips; Lygus; Saissetia.
Coffee, *Phenacoccus iceryoides* on, in Celebes, **148**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **65, 268**; pests of, in Kenya, **253, 254**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **12, 50, 51, 253, 254.**
coffeella, Leucoptera.
coffeicola, Pleurotropis.
Cola chlamydantha, host of cacao viruses in Gold Coast, **364.**
Colaphellus sophiae, bionomics of, on crucifers in Germany, **188, 189**; parasites of, **189.**
Colaspis flavida, on maize in Missouri, **91.**
Coleomegilla maculata (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Coleoneura trichogramma, of little importance on coconut in Tonga, **206.**
Colias eurytheme, experiments with diseases against, on lucerne in California, **62, 154**; parasite of, **62.**
colibri, Athalia (see *A. rosae*).
Colladonus geminatus, relations of, to virus diseases of plants in U.S.A., **63, 243, 244.**
Colladonus montanus, in U.S.A., **63, 244, 344**; sprays against, on aster, **344, 345**; aster yellows not affecting development of, on celery, **63.**
Collard, experiments with tobacco strain of *Myzus persicae* and, in U.S.A., **288.**
collaris, Aeolothrips.
Collembola, of New York, **247.**
Colombia, *Diatraea busckella* on sugarcane, in, **3.**
Colorado, new Aphid on lettuce in, **65**; food plants of *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **92.**
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
comes, Erythroneura.
communis, Anuraphis (*Dentatus*) (see *A. devecta*).
completa, Rhagoletis suavis.
Compound A42, **181.**
Compound 269 (see Endrin).
Compound 711 (see Isodrin).
Compound 923 (see Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).
Compound 1189 (see Decachloro-3a-4, 7, 7a-tetrahydro-4, 7-methanoindene-1-one).
Compound 3975 (see Dicarbethoxyethyl Diethyl Dithiophosphate).

Compound 4018 (see Dicarbomethoxyethyl Diethyl Dithiophosphate).
Compound 4075 (see Dicarbomethoxyethyl Dimethyl Dithiophosphate).
comstocki, *Pseudococcus*.
concoloratus, *Anacanthocoris*.
Concrete Barriers, for protecting buildings against termites, **129**.
Condylostylus sipho, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Ontario, **379**.
Conference, on plant pest control, proceedings of international, **97**.
confluens, *Keonolla* (*Neokolla*).
confusa, *Pagaronia*.
confusum, *Tribolium*.
Congo, Belgian, coffee pests in, **65, 268, 269**; *Acraea acerata* on sweet potato in, **268**; beneficial insects in, **65, 268, 269**.
congoensis, *Apanteles*.
Coniopteryx tineiformis, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in England, **70**.
Connecticut, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on apple in, **171**; *Aphis maidis* on maize in, **125**.
Conopia typhiaeformis (see *Aegeria*).
Conotrachelus nenuphar (in U.S.A.), on apple, **171, 342**; on peach, **75, 93, 108, 231, 338, 339, 342**; on plum, **114**; technique of jarring, from peach trees, **93**; dusts against, **108**; sprays against, **75, 108, 114, 171, 231, 338, 339, 342**.
consimilis, *Heteronychus*.
conspersus, *Euschistus*.
Contarinia geisenheyneri (see *C. nasturtii*).
Contarinia hyperici, sp. n., on *Hypericum perforatum* in England, **135**.
Contarinia lycopersici, bionomics and control of, on tomato in Hawaii, **390**.
Contarinia nasturtii, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Denmark, **189, 190**; parasite and synonymy of, **190**.
Contarinia pyrivora, on pear in Holland, **359**.
Contarinia torquens (see *C. nasturtii*).
Conwentzia pineticola, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in England, **69, 141**; bionomics and characters of, **69**.
Conwentzia psociformis, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in England, **69, 70**; bionomics of, **70**.
cooki, *Prodecatoma*.
cooleyi, *Chermes*.
Copidosoma, parasite of *Recurvaria milleri* in Canada and U.S.A., **378**; misidentification of, **378**.
Copidosoma nanellae, parasite erroneously identified as, in Oregon, **378**.
Copper Chlorides (see Cupric and Cuprous Chloride).
Copper Dinitro-o-cresylate, repellent and toxic to termites, **62**.
Copper Sulphate, treatments of timber or bamboo culms with, against Coleoptera, **28, 394**; protecting kraft paper from termites, **61**.
Coptosoma punctatissimum, on pulses in Japan, **289**.
Corchorus capsularis, not damaged by *Rhyparida discopunctulata* in Queensland, **307**.
Corchorus olitorius, *Rhyparida discopunctulata* on, in Queensland, **307**.
Corcyra cephalonica, in stored products in Nigeria, **200, 201**; experiments with HCN and, **3, 4**.
Cordia abyssinica, *Schematiza cordiae* on, in Mauritius, **6**.
Cordia macrostachya, establishment and value of insects against, in Mauritius, **5, 6**.
Cordia myxa, *Schematiza cordiae* on, in Mauritius, **6**.
cordiae, *Schematiza*.
Coriander, *Lygus oblineatus* destroying seeds of, in U.S.A., **155**.
Corioxenos antestiae, parasite of *Antestia* in Tanganyika, **51**.
Corizidolon sexlineatum, sp. n., on cotton in Ivory Coast, **64**.
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Borer, South-western (see *Diatraea grandiosella*).
Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Corn Leaf Aphis (see *Aphis maidis*).
cornella, *Argyresthia*.
corollae, *Syrphus*.
corrupta, *Epilachna* (see *E. varivestis*).
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), establishment of *Plaesius javanus* against, in Guam, **96**; in Tonga, **206**.
costalis, *Cuerna*; *Encoptolophus sordidus*.
costata, *Elachiptera*.
costimacula, *Eublemma*.
Cotton, effect of ratooning on pests of, in S. Africa, **366, 367**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Egypt, **22, 136**; new Mirid on, in Ivory Coast, **64**; diapause of *Platyedra gossypiella* in relation to, in Porto Rico, **270, 271**; insects on, in Spain, **211, 212**; pests of, in Sudan, **67, 270, 319, 367**; pests of, in U.S.A., **82, 83, 85, 107, 109, 113, 122, 166, 172, 334, 341, 347, 355**; distribution of species of *Diparopsis* on, **67**; resistance to insects in, **371**; book on leaf curl disease of, **319**; key to injuries caused by pests and diseases of, in Africa, **270**; toxicity to bees of insecticides on, **350**.
Cotton (manufactured), finishing processes reducing resistance of, to termites, **13**.

Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cottonseed Cake, *Ephestia figulilella* infesting, **271.**
Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Coumarin, kraft paper treated with, against termites, **62.**
CPR-20-RS, **330.**
Crab Grass (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*).
Crambus, insecticides against, damaging turf in U.S.A., **176, 181.**
Crambus bonifatellus, damaging turf in California, **176.**
Crambus sperryellus, damaging turf in California, **176.**
Cranberry, Jassid vector of virus disease of, in N. America, **225;** insects associated with, in Massachusetts, **225, 386.**
crassicornis, Gallobelicus (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*).
crassipalpis, Sarcophaga.
crassipennis, Phasia.
crataegella, Lithocolletis.
crataegi, auct., *Anuraphis* (*Dentatus*) (see *A. devecta*).
Crataegus, predacious Coniopterygid on, in England, **70;** *Blastodacna libanotica* causing galls on, in Lebanon, **20.**
Creosote, Coal-tar, ineffective treatments of timber with, against Coleoptera, **289, 306;** ambrosia beetles attracted by, **289.**
cretica, Sesamia.
Crioceris asparagi, rearing of, for insecticide tests, **2.**
Crocidosema lantana, introduction of, into Caroline Is. against *Lantana camara*, **96.**
crocodora, Dichocrocis.
Crossotarsus, treatments of timber against, in Malaya, **289.**
cruciferae, Phyllotreta.
Cryolite, tests of, against insects, **71, 74.**
Cryptognatha nodiceps, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Fiji, **210.**
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, use of, against mealybugs in Indonesia and California, **149, 245;** predacious on *Saissetia coffeae*, **245.**
Cryptus, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in N. America, **58.**
Cryptus inornatus, bionomics of, parasitising *Loxostege sticticalis* in N. America, **58;** imported into S. Africa against *L. frustalis*, **58;** technique of rearing, **58.**
CS-728, **232.**
Ctenochiton flavus, on *Leptospermum* spp. in New Zealand, **29.**
Ctenolepisma spp., insecticides against, in buildings in U.S.A., **85.**
Cubé, in dips and sprays, **75, 315, 316, 342;** dusts containing extracts of, **330;** ovicidal action of, **316;** and oil emulsions, **75, 342;** rotenone contents of, **316.**
cucullata, Rondania.
cucumarius, Dacus bivittatus.
Cucumber, insects on, in greenhouses in Britain, **36;** *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Germany, **373;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.S.R., **127;** pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 337;** *Circulifer tenellus* and virus disease of, **337;** used for tests of phytotoxicity of insecticides, **81, 182, 274.**
cucumeris, Epitrix; Typhlodromus.
cucurbitae, Dacus.
Cuerna costalis, transmitting virus disease of peach in U.S.A., **182.**
cumingii, Promecotheca.
cunea, Hyphantria.
Cupric Chloride, action of, in *Periplaneta americana*, **102.**
Cupric Sulphate (see Copper Sulphate).
Cuprous Chloride, in smoke-producing mixtures, **145.**
Curculio elephas, fumigation of chestnuts against, in Italy, **285.**
Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Currant, *Otiorrhynchus singularis* on, in Denmark, **191.**
Currant, Black, *Cnephasia longana* on, in Britain, **257;** *Dasyneura tetensi* on, in Holland, **359;** sorption and translocation of BHC in, **139.**
Currants, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).
curvidens, Ips (*Pityokteines*).
Cuspicona simplex, introduced into New Zealand from Australia, **30;** characters distinguishing *Nezara viridula* from, **30.**
Custard Apple (see *Annona squamosa*).
custator, Thyanta.
custodiens, Anoplolepis.
Cutworms, measures against, **42, 132, 351.**
cyanea, Gastrophysa.
Cyclamen, *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* on, in Holland, **255.**
Cyclocephala borealis, natural enemies and control of, damaging turf in Ohio, **246.**
Cyclohexanepropionic Acid, in sprays against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **123.**
Cyclohexanone, in carbon-dioxide propelled BHC spray, **351.**
Cycloneda sanguinea, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Venezuela, **389.**
Cyclopentanepropionic Acid, in sprays against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **123.**
Cydia funebrana, on plum in Denmark, **190.**

Cydia interstinctana, insecticides against, on clover in Ontario, **157**; parasite of, in U.S.A., **378**.
Cydia latiferreana, parasite of, in Canada and U.S.A., **378**.
Cydia molesta, in W. Australia, **357**; in Canada, **183, 378**; in U.S.A., **338, 342, 378**; map of distribution of, **203**; on peach, **183, 338, 342, 357**; parasites of, **183, 378**; insecticides against, **342**; methoxy-DDT ineffective against, **338**; rearing of, **171**.
Cydia nigricana, parasite of, in Canada, **378-379**.
Cydia packardi, parasite of, in U.S.A., **378**.
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth) in S. Africa, **317**; in Britain, **140**; in Canada, **303, 378**; in Denmark, **190**; in New Zealand, **98, 379**; in Russia, **94**; in Switzerland, **53, 283**; in Turkey, **222**; in U.S.A., **76, 79, 91, 97, 175, 303, 342, 378**; map of distribution of, **203**; on apricot, **53**; on pear, **76, 222**; on quince, **222**; on walnut, **91, 222**; effect of temperature on diapausing larvae of, **94**; disease in, **303**; parasites and biological control of, **91, 378, 379**; sprays against, **53, 76, 79, 97, 98, 140, 175, 222, 283, 317, 342**; technique of testing ovicides against, **317**; rearing of, **170**.
Cydia splendana, fumigation of chestnuts against, in Italy, **285**.
Cylas formicarius elegantulus, insecticides against, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **73**; varieties of sweet potato resistant to, in Louisiana, **179**.
cylindricollis, Sitona.
cyprius, Trichodes laminatus.
Cyprus, pests of *Citrus* in, **130**; *Dociostaurus maroccanus* and its natural enemies in, **162, 194-195**.
Cyrtomium falcatum, symptoms produced by Aphids on, **63**.
Cyrtopeltis, scope and subgenera of, **291**.
Cyrtopeltis geniculata Fieb., **291**.
Cyrtopeltis lurida, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in U.S.A., **288**; synonymy of, **291**.
Cyrtopeltis nicotianae, status of, **291**.
Cyrtopeltis tenuis, synonymy of, **291**; type of *Nesidiocoris*, **291**.
Cyrtopeltis varians (Dist.), identity of, **291**.
Cyrtopeltis varians, auct. (see *C. lurida*).
Czechoslovakia, miscellaneous pests in, **52, 53**; spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Austria from, **215**; Hymenopterous parasites in, **52, 264**.

D.

2, 4-D (see Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
daci, Trybliographa.
dacicida, Tetrastichus.
Dacrydium cupressinum, used in tests of treatments against *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, **306**.
Dactylis glomerata, resistance of, to *Anomala horticola* in Britain, **72**.
dactylopii, Anagyrus; Leptomastix.
Dactylopius opuntiae, controlling *Opuntia megacantha* in S. Africa, **318**; measures against, on spineless cactus, **318, 319**.
Dactylosphaera (see *Phylloxera*).
Dacus bivittatus cucumarius, tests of bait-sprays against, on cucurbits in S. Africa, **269, 270**.
Dacus ciliatus, tests of bait-sprays against, on cucurbits in S. Africa, **269, 270**.
Dacus cucurbitae, in Hawaii, **118, 236, 401**; list of host plants of, **401**; effects of temperature on, **118**; parasites and biological control of, **236, 392**; media for rearing larvae of, **391**.
Dacus facialis, on *Citrus* in Tonga, **206**.
Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis, in Hawaii, **74, 83, 89, 114, 173, 230, 236, 237, 333**; in Micronesia, **96**; risks of introduction of, into U.S.A., **89, 114, 236**; experiments with *Vanda* orchids and, **89-90**; parasites and biological control of, **83, 173, 236, 333**; technique of rearing parasites and, **391**; fumigants against eggs and larvae of, **74, 114, 236**; other measures and experiments against, **96, 107, 237, 333, 334**; traps and baits for, **230, 237**.
Dacus kirki, on *Citrus* in Tonga, **206**.
Dacus oleae, on olive in Italy, **236**; BHC and DDT in soil treatments against, **286**.
Dahlia, Pyrausta nubilalis on, in Denmark, **191**; Aphids on, in Norway, **192**; uptake of systemic insecticides by roots of, **291**.
Dakota, North, *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **152, 153**; introduction of parasites against *S. cylindricollis* and *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **152, 153**.
Dalbergia sissoo, Phyllocnistis citrella not developing on, in Punjab, **2**.
Damson, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Britain, **69, 141**; *Ischnonyx prunorum* on, in Holland, **359**.
Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*).
Darna catenata, bionomics, parasites and control of, on coconut in Celebes, **149**.
Dasyneura brassicae, on rape in Sweden, **54, 55, 191, 193, 217**; bionomics and parasites of, **54**; importance of, **191**;

effects of insecticides against *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* and, **54, 55, 193, 217**; other measures against, **54**.
Dasyneura hyperici, on *Hypericum perforatum* in Europe, **135**.
Dasyneura mali, on apple in Holland, **359**.
Dasyneura pyri, on pear in Holland, **359**.
Dasyneura serotina, on *Hypericum perforatum* in Europe, **135**.
Dasyneura tetensi, on black currant in Holland, **359**.
Dasyneura tortrix, on plum in Holland, **359**.
Dasyneura toweri, on *Hypericum mutilum* in Massachusetts, **135**.
Date Palm, pests of, in Tunisia, **320**.
Dates (see Fruit, Dried).
Datura stramonium, *Lema trilineata* destroying, in S. Africa, **43**; insects and virus diseases in, in Britain and Brazil, **187, 385**; experiment with *Paratrioza cockerelli* and, in Nebraska, **92**.
Datura tatula, used in experiments with *Myzus persicae* and potato leaf-roll virus, **271**.
dawsoni, *Melanoplus*.
DDA (bis(p-chlorophenyl) acetic acid), as DDT metabolite: in vertebrates, **347**; doubtful occurrence of, in insects, **347**; isolation of, **347, 348**; phytotoxic action of acids related to, **81**.
DDD [1, 1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane], against Coleoptera, **206, 232**; unsatisfactory against *Hylemyia* spp., **302**; against Lepidoptera, **106, 174, 342**; against *Lygus oblineatus*, **86**; against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, **239**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **9, 10, 229, 330**; toxicity of, to bees, **343**; metabolism of, by resistant insects, **347**; in dusts, **106, 206, 302, 330, 343**; in sprays, **86, 174, 206, 232, 239, 342**; persistence of, in soil, **229**; not injuring conifer roots, **165**; toxicity of, to rats, **372**; bioassay of, in processed foods, **155**; insecticidal activity of isomers and analogues of (see also Ethyl-DDD), **9**; surveys of data on, **9, 10**.
DDE (1, 1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethylene), metabolism of DDT to, in insects, **346, 347, 348**; isolation of, **347, 348**.
DDT, against Aleurodids, **37**; against Aphids, **53, 111, 227, 330**; favouring infestation by Aphids, **329**; against Coccids, **30, 79, 227, 228, 319, 365**; against Jassids, **37, 60, 78, 157, 244, 329, 337, 338, 368**; against Mirids, **26, 86, 179, 276, 365, 384**; against Pentatomids, **30, 95, 233**; against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **230, 335**; against ants, **43, 107, 209, 290, 364**; against Coleoptera, **45, 46, 48, 53, 55, 61, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 85, 88, 89, 107, 108, 109, 113, 115, 122, 132, 146, 157, 161, 166, 182, 189, 193, 197, 206, 212, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 226, 232, 241, 242, 255, 265, 266, 267, 283, 289, 306, 307, 329, 335, 338, 340, 341, 342, 350, 355, 363, 394, 397, 398**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **53, 76, 79, 97, 98, 342**; against other Lepidoptera, **37, 42, 52, 53, 73, 74, 77, 97, 106, 107, 108, 112, 115, 116, 117, 120, 125, 132, 151, 152, 157, 161, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 183, 205, 207, 211, 212, 227, 229, 269, 282, 283, 332, 335, 342, 351, 354, 355, 356, 377**; against Diptera, **36, 37, 45, 55, 107, 117, 145, 190, 193, 213, 237, 256, 270, 278, 286, 302, 314, 332, 333, 344, 384, 390**; favouring infestation by *Liriomyza*, **84**; against *Forficula auricularia*, **144**; against locusts and grasshoppers, **157, 318**; *Aceria sheldoni* controlled by, **235, 236**; favouring infestation by Tetranychid mites, **30, 76, 98, 141, 176, 236, 276, 283, 329, 332**; against sawflies, **53, 227, 315, 373**; against termites, **61, 62, 229, 363**; against thrips, **107, 136, 137, 224, 234, 362, 393**; against *Thysanura*, **85, 86**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **37, 84, 98, 141, 151, 176, 183, 256, 276, 333**; attempted rearing of strain of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* resistant to, **183**; risks and toxicity of, to bees, **35, 55, 157, 322, 343, 350**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **9, 10, 38, 48, 49, 107, 122, 132, 144, 145, 152, 182, 189, 197, 221, 235, 247, 330, 340, 343, 346, 363, 384**; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, **41, 102, 144, 145, 160, 192, 221, 292, 293, 313, 363, 374-376**; studies on insect cuticle in relation to, **144, 374-376**; effect of temperature on insecticidal activity of, **38, 144, 145, 322, 345, 346**; metabolism of, in insects, **346, 347, 348**; procedure for studying metabolites of, **347, 348**; insect, leech and mammalian cholinesterases not inhibited by, **147, 148, 312**; duration of effectiveness of, on plants, **73, 86, 88, 97, 176, 206, 213, 228, 232, 276, 319**; and injury to plants, **30, 46, 79, 80, 81, 112, 137, 165, 207, 302**; stimulating plant growth, **81**; residues of, on plants, **78, 106, 120**; methods of determining residues of, on maize, **120, 203**; toxicity of, to rats and chickens, **372, 401**; effect of, on fish, **16**; in aerosols, **8, 40, 266,**

337; solubility of, in aerosol propellents, 8, 9; as smokes, 37, 67, 145, 146, 266; mixtures producing smokes and smoke deposits of, 145-146; in bait-sprays, 270; in baits, 205, 318; banding material treated with, 144; in dusts, 16, 26, 36, 37, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 55, 67, 71, 72, 78, 85, 86, 88, 95, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 120, 122, 132, 136, 137, 152, 161, 166, 180, 189, 190, 193, 206, 207, 209, 213, 221, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 234, 241, 242, 244, 256, 266, 282, 286, 302, 315, 329, 330, 343, 350, 351, 355, 356, 363, 365, 377, 384, 390, 397; carriers for, 26, 48, 88, 89, 95, 161, 232; in sprays, 30, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 52, 53, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 86, 88, 89, 97, 98, 106, 108, 112, 115, 116, 117, 125, 132, 136, 137, 151, 152, 157, 166, 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 183, 190, 197, 206, 207, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 223, 224, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 266, 269, 276, 278, 282, 283, 290, 314, 315, 318, 319, 332, 333, 335, 338, 340, 342, 350, 354, 356, 362, 366, 368, 373, 377, 384, 390, 393, 394, 398; application of, from aircraft, 85, 88, 112, 337, 338, 368; treatment of maize silks and ears with, 106, 112, 117, 120; treatments of seed and planting material with, 46, 73, 74, 350, 397; soil treatment with, 37, 73, 76, 80, 88, 89, 161, 206, 212, 223, 229, 232, 241, 242, 255, 256, 282, 286, 341, 356, 365, 397; uses of, against pests of stored products, 61, 62, 67, 261, 265, 266, 267, 382; question of contamination of grain and flour by, 31, 59; treatment of timber or bamboo culms with, 289, 306, 307, 394; solutions of, 49, 59, 72, 112, 160, 197, 209, 247, 266, 289, 290, 306, 307, 319, 337, 338, 375, 376; comparison of solvents for, 8, 49; emulsified solutions of, 16, 37, 53, 59, 72, 78, 88, 106, 117, 125, 136, 137, 151, 207, 213, 224, 235, 236, 255, 278, 290, 332, 335, 341, 366, 368, 398; in wettable powder suspensions, 30, 37, 38, 42, 45, 53, 59, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 98, 108, 112, 115, 116, 136, 137, 151, 174, 175, 176, 181, 207, 213, 223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 233, 255, 265, 266, 283, 319, 332, 335, 340, 341, 342, 354, 366, 368, 384, 390, 393, 394; other forms of suspensions of, 335, 366; with aldrin, 85, 109, 342, 355; with BHC, 55, 76, 85, 108, 109, 111, 113, 122, 166, 197, 221, 234, 266, 335, 350; with 2-chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-butylphenoxy) - 1-methylethyl sulphite, 329; with chlordan, 109, 166, 234; with dieldrin, 355; in fused mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, 49; use of halogenated phenols with, 49; with lead arsenate, 75, 108; molasses possibly reducing toxicity of, 270; with oil emulsions, 106, 117, 175, 224; with parathion, 53, 237, 283, 333; with piperonyl butoxide, 197; with pyrethrum, 40, 197, 266; synergistic action of sabadilla with, 384; with sulphur, 53, 75, 85, 111, 113, 122, 234, 283, 329, 330, 350, 355; with tar distillate, 276; with tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, 350; with toxaphene, 85, 157, 166, 234, 350; with zinc sulphate, 75; radioactive tracer studies of, 235; insecticidal action of forms and isomers of, 9, 48, 49; toxicity of isomers of, to rats, 372; bioassay of, 375, 376; proprietary preparations of, 16, 45, 46, 152, 189, 190, 211, 278, 373; surveys of data on, 9, 10.

DDT Analogues, and related compounds, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 9, 11, 49. (See Bromo-DDT, DDD, Fluoro-DDT and Methoxy-DDT.)

debellator, *Alomya*.

2, 3, 3a, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7a, 8, 8-Decachloro-3a, 4, 7, 7a-tetrahydro-4, 7-methanoindene-1-one (Compound 1189), against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 108, 232; stomach and contact action of, on grasshoppers, 245, 246; against mites, 329; in dusts, 108, 329; in suspension spray, 232; residues of, on peaches, 232.

decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa*.

Dedetan, 152.

Delassor, gen. n., 388.

Delassor guppyi, systematic position of, 388.

Delassor mura, systematic position of, 388.

Delassor tristis subsp. *monagasi*, n., on sugar-cane and *Panicum* in Venezuela, 388, 389.

Delaware, *Pyrausta* spp. in apples in, 246.

Delia (see *Hylemyia*).

delta, *Helochara*.

deludana, *Gretchena* (*Proteopteryx*).

Dendrocalamus strictus (see Bamboo).

Dendroctonus piceaperda, on spruce in Quebec, 34.

Dendrolimus pini, importance of light in development cycle of, on pine in U.S.S.R., 56, 57.

Denmark, pests of crucifers in, 189, 190, 191; miscellaneous pests in, 190, 191, 218; beneficial insects in, 190, 191.

Dentatus communis (see *Anuraphis devecta*).

Dentatus crataegi, auct. (see *Anuraphis devecta*).
Dentatus malicola (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Deois, gen. n., **388.**
Deois morialis, systematic position of, **388.**
Dermestes maculatus, damaging hides in Nigeria, **200.**
Derostenus arizonensis, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84.**
Derostenus variipes, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84.**
Derris, against Coleoptera, **67, 189;** against sawflies, **315;** effect of, on oxygen consumption in *Blattella germanica*, **160;** risk of, to bees, **35;** dusting with, **67, 149, 189, 214;** spraying with, **151, 160, 315.**
Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
destructor, *Anoplonyx; Aphanotus* (*Tribolium*); *Aspidiotus; Ceroplastes; Mayetiola.*
devecta, *Anuraphis* (*Yezabura*).
Dewberry, *Amphorophora rubi* on, in Holland, **99.**
DFDT (see Fluoro-DDT).
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, auct. (see *D. undecimpunctata howardi*).
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, insecticides against, on melon in California, **329, 344.**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, not destroying seed embryos of dill and fennel in New York, **155.**
Diacetone Alcohol, emulsified solution of parathion in, **275.**
Dialeges pauper, treatment of timber against, in Malaya, **289.**
Dialeurodes chittendeni, on rhododendron in Denmark, **191.**
Diaphania hyalinata, zineb and lindane against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **92, 93.**
Diaphania nitidalis, zineb and lindane against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **92, 93.**
Diaphorus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Ontario, **379.**
Diarthrothrips coffeae, on coffee in E. Africa, **254.**
Diaspis visci (see *Carulaspis*).
Diastase, nutritional value of, for *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **15;** use of, in testing fabrics for termite resistance, **14.**
Diataraxia oleracea (Tomato Moth), on greenhouse plants in Britain, **36, 37;** factors affecting pupal diapause of, **400;** DDT dust against, **37;** rearing of, for insecticide tests, **2.**
Diatomaceous Earth, as carrier for dusts, **103.**
Diatomite Dusts, with BHC or alone against pests of stored products, **266;** effects of, on Hymenopterous parasites, **105.**
Diatraea, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389.**
Diatraea busckella, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **3, 389;** subspecies and forms of, **3;** crossing experiments with *D. rosa* and subspecies of, **3.**
Diatraea busckella busckella, forms of, **3.**
Diatraea busckella busckella busckella, on sugar-cane in Colombia and Venezuela, **3;** in Panama, **3.**
Diatraea busckella busckella falconensis, n., on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **3.**
Diatraea busckella busckella setariaeoides, n., on wild grass in Venezuela, **3.**
Diatraea busckella setariae, subsp. n., on wild grasses in Venezuela, **3.**
Diatraea canella, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389.**
Diatraea grandiosella, on maize and sorghum in Kansas, **89.**
Diatraea impersonatella, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389.**
Diatraea rosa, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **3, 389;** crossing experiments with subspecies of *D. busckella* and, **3;** status of, **3.**
Diatraea saccharalis, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389;** map of distribution of, **203.**
Diatraea striatalis (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
Diaulinopsis callichroma, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84.**
1, 2-Dibromoethane (see Ethylene Dibromide).
Di(p-bromophenyl)acetic Acid, metabolism of bromo-DDT to, in mammals and fowls, **31.**
1, 1-Di(p-bromophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Bromo-DDT).
S-(1, 2-Dicarbethoxyethyl) O, O-Diethyl Dithiophosphate, in sprays against mites, **77;** laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects and mice, **237.**
S-(1, 2-Dicarbethoxyethyl) O, O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate (see Malathon).
S-(1, 2-Dicarbomethoxyethyl) O, O-Diethyl Dithiophosphate, in sprays and dusts against mites and insects, **77, 83, 237;** toxicity of, to mice, **237.**
S-(1, 2-Dicarbomethoxyethyl) O, O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate, toxicity of, to insects and mice, **237.**
1, 1-Di(p-carboxyphenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethylene, and related compounds, lack of toxicity of, to insects, **11.**
Dichapetalum cymosum, insecticidal and other constituents of, **325.**

o-Dichlorobenzene, in spray against *Thrips tabaci*, **136**; not increasing effectiveness of kerosene against *Anobium punctatum*, **306**.
p-Dichlorobenzene, not increasing effectiveness of kerosene against *Anobium punctatum*, **306**; effect of, on oxygen consumption in *Blattella germanica*, **160**.
Dichlorobenzhydrol, possible metabolism of DDT to, in insects, **347**; isolation of, **347, 348**.
4, 4′-Dichlorobenzilicacid, ethyl ester of, in sprays against mites, **238**.
Dichlorobenzophenone, possible metabolism of DDT to, in insects, **347**; isolation of, **347, 348**.
Dichlorodifluoromethane, mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane or methylene chloride and, as propellents for low pressure aerosols, **8, 41**; stability of aerosol mixtures containing, **8**; solubility of insecticides in, **8, 9**.
1, 2-Dichloroethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
Dichloroethyl Ether, and kerosene, treatment of timber with, against *Anobium punctatum*, **306**; not protecting apple stock from *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **119**; increasing oxygen consumption in *Blattella germanica*, **160**.
4, 4′-Dichloro-α-methyl Benzhydrol (see 1, 1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).
1, 4-Dichloro-2-nitrobenzene, in sprays against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **123**.
1, 1-Dichloro-1-nitroethane, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74**.
2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, treatment of bamboo culms with, ineffective against *Dinoderus minutus*, **394**; increasing populations of soil arthropods, **80**; as standard in evaluating phytotoxicity of insecticides, **80, 81**.
Di(p-chlorophenoxy)methane, in sprays against mites, **77, 101**; toxicity of, to bees, **343**; low toxicity of, to mosquito larvae, **155**; causing russetting of apple, **77**; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, **101**.
Di(p-chlorophenyl) Acetic Acid (see DDA).
2, 4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, against mites, **72, 76, 77, 101, 170, 238, 328, 331, 348, 349**; tests of toxicity of, to bees, **343**; effect of temperature on efficiency of, **72**; in dusts, **72, 328, 331, 343**; in sprays, **76, 77, 101, 170, 238, 331, 348, 349**; effects of, on plants and on flavour of apples and beans, **239, 329**.
1, 1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see DDD).
1, 1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethylene (see DDE).
Di(p-chlorophenyl) Disulphide, tests with, as synergist for nicotine, **109, 110**.
1, 1-Di(x-chlorophenyl)ethane, ineffective in spray against mites, **77**.
1, 1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (see Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).
Di(p-chlorophenyl) - ethoxymethyl - carbinol, in sprays against mites, **238**.
Di(p-chlorophenyl) Methane (see Bis-p-chlorophenyl Methane).
Di(p-chlorophenyl) Sulphide, tests with, as synergist for nicotine, **109, 110**.
1, 1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see DDT).
1-(Dichlorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethanols, preparation and tests of insecticidal activity of, **11**.
1, 3-Dichloropropane, toxicity of, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74**.
Dichocrocis crocodora, bionomics of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **268**; parasites and control of, **269**.
Dichroplus, parasites of, in Argentina and Uruguay, **299**.
Dicladocerus (parasite of *Recurvaria milleri*), in U.S.A., **378**; liberation of, in Alberta, **378**.
dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus*.
Dicyclohexylamine Salts, of dinitrophenols, in sprays: against *Anarsia lineatella*, **108**; against mites, **76, 77, 235, 236**.
Dicyphus, characters of, **291**.
Dicyphus luridus (see *Cyrtopeltis*).
Dicyphus nocivus (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*).
Dieldrin [1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachloro-6, 7-epoxy-1, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a-octahydro-1, 4, 5, 8-dimethanonaphthalene], against Coleoptera, **70, 74, 75, 76, 88, 111, 113, 166, 223, 231, 232, 239, 241, 246, 316, 334, 338, 339, 344, 350, 354, 398**; against Diptera, **91, 237, 302, 333, 343, 344**; effect of, on parasites of *Dacus*, **333**; against *Forficula auricularia* **179**; against grasshoppers, **88, 181, 245, 246**; against Hemiptera, **88, 111, 179, 233, 344**; favouring infestation by *Unaspis euonymi*, **228**; against Lepidoptera, **74, 106, 108, 125, 176, 180, 335, 351, 355**; preventing control of *Amorbia emigratella* by *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **333**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **234**; ineffective against *Aceria sheldoni*, **235**; favouring Tetranychid mites, **329, 344**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to various insects, **107, 108, 229, 245,**

246, 247, 316, 330, 335, 340; effect of, on oxygen consumption in *Blattella*, 160; toxicity of, to bees, 343, 350; solutions of, 239, 247, 316; emulsified solutions of, 180, 223, 239, 334, 340, 343; in wettable powder suspensions, 74, 176, 179, 223, 231, 239, 302, 340; in baits, 239; in dusts, 87, 106, 108, 111, 113, 166, 234, 239, 241, 246, 330, 336, 337, 343, 344, 350, 351, 354, 355; in sprays, 74, 75, 91, 108, 125, 166, 176, 179, 180, 181, 223, 228, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 239, 302, 329, 333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 340, 343, 344, 350, 398; soil treatment with, 70, 88, 91, 223, 229, 241, 246, 336, 354; treatment of planting material with, 74, 350; treatment of wood with, 316; effect of weather conditions on, 335; persistence of, on plants and in soil, 75, 87, 88, 113, 229, 336, 337; effects of, on plants, 91, 165, 336; residues of, on peaches, 232; tests of toxicity of, to chickens, 121; effect of, on materials used in spraying equipment, 301; with DDT and sulphur, 355; and tetramethyl thiuram disulphide, 350; with zinc sulphate and lime, 75; bioassay of, 155, 167; bibliography of, 372; stereoisomer of (see Endrin).

Dieseline, solutions of insecticides in, 209, 266.

Diethoxythiophosphoric Acid, diethyl methylumbelliferone thiophosphate (*q.v.*) cited as ester of, 177, 247, 339.

O, O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylmercapto)-ethyl Thiophosphate, against Aleurodids, 243, 345; against Aphids, 82*, 121, 124, 177, 192, 239, 240, 243, 247, 327; against Coccids, 192, 243; against other Hemiptera, 240, 345; against Coleoptera, 240, 339; against *Fenusa* spp., 331; against mites, 121, 192, 238, 239, 243, 247, 278, 327, 331, 332, 348, 349; ineffective against *Phytomyza ilicicola*, 332; in sprays, 121, 124, 177, 192, 238, 239, 240, 243, 247, 278, 331, 332, 339, 345, 348, 349; seed treatment with, 82*, 240; soil treatment with, 121, 240, 243, 278; systemic action of, 82*, 121, 124, 192, 238, 239, 240, 243, 278, 327, 339, 348; effect of, on plants, 240, 243; residues of, in peas and peaches, 240, 339; enzymatic determination of, on plant materials, 204; discovery and properties of, 326-327; selenium analogue of, 121.

O, O-Diethyl S-(2-Ethylmercapto)ethyl Thiophosphate (Isomeric Systox), 327.

Di-2-ethylhexyl Phthalate (in sprays), against *Aceria sheldoni*, 235, 236; not controlling insects, 107, 236; causing injury to lemon, 236.

Diethyl Mercaptosuccinate, O, O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate of (see Malathon).

O, O-Diethyl 4-Methylumbelliferone Thiophosphate (Potasan), against Aphids, 177, 247; against Coleoptera, 232, 326, 339, 398; against other insects, 234, 326; against *Septanychus*, 247; discovery and modes of action of, 326, 339; in dusts, 234, 326, 398; in sprays, 177, 232, 247, 339.

Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate (see Paraoxon).

O, O-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see Parathion).

1, 1-Di(p-ethylphenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).

1, 1-Di(p-ethylphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDT).

Diethylphosphoric Acid, penetration and distribution of radioactive, in *Periplaneta americana*, 386, 387; probably not responsible for action of phosphate esters on enzyme systems, 387.

Diethylthiophosphoric Acid, diethyl methylumbelliferone thiophosphate (*q.v.*) cited as ester of, 177, 326.

differentialis, *Melanoplus*.

1, 1-Di(p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDD).

1, 1-Di(p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT).

Digitaria sanguinalis, chlordan inhibiting germination of, 181.

Dihydrorotenone, infra-red spectra of, 224; rotenone as impurity in, 224.

O, O-Diisopropyl O,p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate, toxicity of, to bees, 343.

Dilan, 108, 112, 177, 302, 333, 341, 342.

Dill, effect of *Lygus oblineatus* on, in U.S.A., 155, 156.

Diloba coeruleocephala, sprays against, on almond in Spain, 211, 212.

5, 5-Dimethyldihydroresorcinol Dimethyl Carbamate, synthesis and properties of, as an insecticide, 360.

O, O-Dimethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Thiophosphate (see Methyl-parathion).

O, O-Dimethyl S-(2-Oxo-2-ureidoethyl) Dithiophosphate, in dusts and sprays against mites, 72, 77, 328.

Dimethyl Phthalate, 107; not protecting timber against Coleoptera, 289.

dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*; *Opius*.

Dimite (see Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).

* Cited as trialkyl thiophosphate.

Dimmockia, parasite of *Promecotheca cumingii* in Singapore, **27**.
Dinex (see Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol).
Dinitro-o-sec.-butylphenol, in sprays against insects and mites, **108, 235, 236, 313**; laboratory tests of ovicidal effectiveness of, **313**; increasing oxygen consumption in *Blattella germanica*, **160**; risks of, to man, **187**; salts of, **108, 160, 187, 235, 236**.
Dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate, against mites, **101, 329**; ineffective against insect pests, **107, 302**; low toxicity of, to mosquito larvae and bees, **155, 343**; in dusts, **329, 343**; in sprays, **101, 107**.
Dinitro-o-cresol, against Aphids, **53, 170, 274, 313**; against *Chlorops pumilionis*, **315**; against Lepidoptera, **50, 53, 214, 283**; against locusts, **25, 318**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **132**; repellent and toxic to termites, **62**; accelerating oxygen consumption and heart-beat in cockroaches, **160**; effect of pH on ovicidal action of, **274**; toxicity of, to bees, **35, 198**; and *Phorocera silvestris*, **50**; risks of, to man, **187**; in dusts, **25, 50, 214**; in sprays, **53, 132, 187, 198, 289, 313, 315, 318**; applied from aircraft, **50**; solutions of, in oil, **318**; and oil emulsions, **53, 132, 170, 274**; pH affecting partition of, in phases of oil emulsion, **274**; and tar distillates, **53**; fruit trees and vines not injured by spraying with, during frosts, **132, 313**; as sodium salt, **170, 198**; repellency and toxicity of other salts of, to termites, **62**.
Dinitro-o-cresyl Acetate, effect of pH on ovicidal action of, in oil emulsion, **274**; repellent and toxic to termites, **62**.
Dinitro-o-cresyl Trichloroacetate, repellent and toxic to termites, **62**.
Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, dicyclohexylamine salt of, in sprays against mites and *Anarsia lineatella*, **76, 77, 108**; pH hardly affecting ovicidal action of, in oil emulsion, **274**; accelerating oxygen consumption and heart-beat in cockroaches, **160**.
Dinoderus minutus, bionomics and control of, in Porto Rico, **393**; natural enemies of, **394**.
Dinoseb (see Dinitro-o-sec.-butylphenol).
Dinurothrips hookeri, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**.
Diocalandra taitensis (on coconut), in Fiji, **210**; in Tonga, **206**.
Dioscorea esculenta, attempted use of, for rearing mealybugs, **364**.
Diparopsis, revision of, **67**.
Diparopsis castanea, ratooning favouring infestation of cotton by, in S. Africa, **366**; food-plants and distribution of, **67**.
Diparopsis gossypioides, sp. n., on *Gossypioides kirkii* in Tanganyika, **67**.
Diparopsis perditor, sp. n., distribution of, confused with *D. castanea* on cotton, **67**.
Diparopsis tephragramma, in Angola, **67**.
Diphenylamine Dinitro-o-cresylate, repellent and toxic to termites, **62**.
Diptera, book on larval forms in, **327**.
Dirhinus giffardii, introduction of Australian race of, into Hawaii against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **173**.
Dirphya usambica, measures against, on coffee in E. Africa, **254**.
Discaria toumatou, *Powellia vitreoradiata* on, in New Zealand, **27**.
Discodes, parasite of Psyllid on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**.
discopunctulata, *Rhyparida*.
dispar, *Lymantria* (*Ocneria*).
disstria, *Malacosoma*.
Distantiella theobroma, investigations on, on cacao in Gold Coast, **365, 366**; nematode infesting, **365**; insecticides against, **365, 366**; map of distribution of, **369**.
Distribution Maps, of insect pests, **203, 369**.
β, β′-Dithiocyanodiethyl Ether (see Thiocyanates).
diversicornis, *Anagyrus*.
divisus, *Macrosteles*.
DMC (see Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol).
DN-211, **235**.
DNC (see Dinitro-o-cresol).
Dociostaurus maroccanus, bionomics and ecology of, in Cyprus and Turkey, **194, 195, 222**; natural enemies of, **195**; reviews of work against, **162, 194**.
Dodecyl 2-Thiazolinyl Sulphide (see under Lauryl).
Dodecyl Toluene Sulphonate, as wetting agent, **75**.
Dolichos lablab, *Bruchus baudoni* on, **262**.
Dolycoris, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **56**.
Dom Flour, in baits for locusts, **134**.
domestica, *Musca*; *Thermobia*.
dominica, *Rhizopertha*.
donaldi, *Coccomyza*.
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
dorsalis, *Dacus ferrugineus*.
Doryctes parvus, parasite of *Dinoderus minutus* in Porto Rico, **394**.
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Draeculacephala minerva, transmitting virus disease of vines and lucerne in California, **32, 60**; insecticides uneconomic against, **60**.

Drepanacra binocula, predacious on *Powellia vitreoradiata* in New Zealand, **27.**
Drosicha, experiments with HCN and, **3, 4.**
Drosophila buscki, in milk bottles in Denmark, **218.**
Drosophila funebris, in milk bottles in Denmark, **218.**
Drosophila melanogaster, used for tests of insecticides, **9, 10, 11, 49, 107.**
drosophilae, *Spalangia.*
duni, *Parabryocoropsis.*
duodecimpunctata, auct., *Diabrotica* (see *D. undecimpunctata howardi*).
duplex, *Anoplonyx* (*Leptocercus*).
Dusts, application of, from aircraft, **85, 88, 112, 178, 311, 329, 331, 349;** techniques for laboratory testing of, **100, 109, 366;** (inert), test of, against pests of stored products, **266;** effects of, on Hymenopterous parasites, **104, 105.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
Dysdercus fasciatus, ratooning favouring infestation of cotton by, in S. Africa, **366.**

E.

E 393 (see Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate).
E 600 (see Paraoxon).
E 605 (containing parathion, methyl-parathion or both), tests and uses of, against Coleoptera and Aphids, **45, 46, 132, 133, 193, 216;** varying composition of, **45** (note), **193, 323** (note); defined as name for parathion (*q.v.*), **323** (note), **326, 372.**
E 605 f, in sprays against insects, **45, 48, 137, 373, 374;** composition of **45** (and note), **323** (note).
E 605 f 3, **323** (note).
E 605 forte, in sprays against insects, **45, 133, 323, 324, 377;** composition of, **45** (note), **323** (and note).
E 605 M, composition and tests of toxicity to insects of, **193.**
E 605 Staub (methyl-parathion dust), against insects, **323, 377;** composition and previous citations of, **323** (and note).
E 838 (see Diethyl Methylumbelliferone Thiophosphate).
E 1059 (see Diethyl 2-(Ethylmercapto)-ethyl Thiophosphate).
Earias insulana, on cotton in Spain, **211;** effects of temperature on, **211.**
Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).
Echinomyia magnicornis, parasite of *Charaeas graminis* in Switzerland, **282.**
Economic Entomology, index to literature of American, **320;** bibliographies of, in Finland, **128, 320;** books on (see under Reviews).
Ecphylus hylesini, parasite of *Ips spinidens* in Germany, **48.**
Egg-plant, pests of, in U.S.A., **240.**
Egypt, pests of *Citrus* in, **22, 23, 130;** *Thrips tabaci* on cotton and onion in, **22, 136;** *Galleria mellonella* in, **138;** locusts and grasshoppers in, **137, 321;** beneficial insects in, **19, 20, 22.**
Elachiptera costata, on wheat in Ontario, **369;** characters of, **369.**
Elachiptera orizae, sp. n., on rice in France, **64.**
Elaeis guineënsis, *Promecotheca cumingii* on, in Singapore, **27;** insects in stored kernels of, in Nigeria, **201, 267.**
Elaphroptera spp., bionomics of, parasitising white grubs in Argentina, **135;** natural enemies of, **135-136.**
Elder (see *Sambucus*).
Electrostatic Fields, Radio-frequency, investigations on use of, against insects in fruits and vegetables, **333.**
elegantulus, *Cylas formicarius.*
Elephant Lemon (see *Citrus medica*).
elephas, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
Eleusine coracana (Stored), pests in, in Africa, **260.**
Elm, *Scolytus* and *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, in Sweden, **191, 192;** *Fenusa ulmi* on, in U.S.A., **331;** *Eriosoma americana* migrating to apple from, in Tennessee, **119.**
elutella, *Ephestia.*
emigratella, *Amorbia.*
Empoasca abrupta, insecticides against, on melon and aster in California, **329, 344.**
Empoasca lybica, sprays against, on cotton in Sudan, **367.**
Empusa sphaerosperma, infesting *Listroderes* in S. America, **298;** infesting *Pieris* spp. in Germany, **252.**
Enarmonia caryana, parasites of, in Canada and U.S.A., **305, 378.**
Encarsia formosa, parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Britain, **37;** insecticidal smokes toxic to, **37.**
Encoptolophus sordidus costalis, parasite of, in Montana, **164.**
encyrtoides, *Systasis.*
Endrin (cited as stereoisomer of dieldrin), tests of, in sprays against insects, **180, 232, 335.**
Engytatus, subgenus of *Cyrtopeltis*, **291.**
Engytatus geniculatus (see *Cyrtopeltis lurida*).

Enicospilus, bionomics of, parasitising *Sesamia calamistis* in Mauritius, **263.**
Entomobrya, toxicity of insecticides to, **107.**
Entomology, bibliographies of, in Finland, **128, 360.** (See Economic Entomology.)
Entomophthora sphaerosperma (see *Empusa*).
Enzyme Systems, question of effects of insecticides on, **102, 273, 387.** (See Cholinesterases.)
EON, **339.**
Ephestia cautella, in stored grain in Tanganyika, **261**; in other stored products in Nigeria, **200, 201, 202, 266**; risk of introduction of, into Britain, **201**; parasite of, **201**; measures found ineffective against, **202, 261, 266.**
Ephestia elutella, infesting nuts in Sweden, **55**; insecticides against, in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **228.**
Ephestia figulilella, bionomics of, in stored products in California, **271.**
Ephestia kuehniella, in stored grain in Africa, **261**; protozoa infecting, **370.**
Ephialtes, parasite of *Pleroneura borealis* in Canada, **33.**
Ephialtes grapholithae, bionomics of, in Texas, **305**; parasite of, **306.**
Ephialtes hispae, **33.**
ephippella, *Argyresthia*.
Epicometis hirta, bionomics and control of, in Austria, **132.**
Epilachna corrupta (see *E. varivestis*).
Epilachna hirta, damaging grass in Kenya, **198.**
Epilachna varivestis, malathon controlling, on lima beans in New Jersey, **337**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **182, 193**; metabolism of DDT and DDD by, **347, 348.**
epinotiae, *Apanteles*.
Epiplagiops littoralis (parasite of *Listroderes*), in Argentina and Uruguay, **298**; imported into California, **298.**
Episema coeruleocephale (see *Diloba*).
Epitrix spp., systemic insecticide against, on egg-plant in Oklahoma, **240.**
EPN (see Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Thionobenzenephosphonate).
EPN-300, **174, 175, 355.**
equestris, *Merodon* (*Lampetia*).
ericae, *Nysius*.
Eriococcus, bionomics of, on *Leptospermum* spp. in New Zealand, **29.**
Eriococcus azaleae, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **386.**
Erioischia (see *Hylemyia*).
Eriophyes gracilis (see *Phyllocoptes*).
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), in Britain, **140**; not controlled by *Aphelinus mali* in Denmark, **191**; in Italy, **284**; buffer zone against, in Sweden, **193**; in Switzerland, **53, 360**; in U.S.A., **80, 119, 170**; map of distribution of, **203**; migrating from *Ulmus americana*, **119**; winter fumigation against, **284**; sprays against, **53, 140, 170, 360**; soil treatment with insecticides against, **80, 119.**
Eripternus tarsalis, parasite of *Colaphellus sophiae* in Germany, **189.**
Eritrea, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **24, 25, 321.**
Ernobius mollis, in building timber in Sweden, **361.**
Erythmelus helopeltidis (parasite of *Helopeltis*), bionomics of, in Malaya, **26**; introduced into Java, **26.**
Erythroneura comes, dust against, on vines in Washington, **244.**
Erythroneura pallidifrons, dust against, on greenhouse tomato in Britain, **37.**
Eserine, used in tests of action of insecticides on cholinesterases, **273, 312, 313.**
Estigmene acraea, effect of rain on insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **334, 335.**
Ethiopia, *Diparopsis perditor* in, **67**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **25, 321.**
Ethyl Alcohol, toxicity of deposits of DDT from solutions in, **49.**
Ethyl Chloroacetate, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74.**
Ethyl-DDD [1, 1-bis(p-ethylphenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane], against insect pests, **112, 175, 339**; favouring infestation by mites, **329**; toxicity of, to bees, **343**; in dusts, **329, 343**; in sprays, **175, 339**; treatment of maize ears with, **112.**
Ethyl-DDT [1,1-bis(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane], insecticide tests with, alone and in fused mixtures with other halogenated hydrocarbons, **49.**
Ethyl α, β-Dibromopropionate, in sprays against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **123.**
Ethyl Ether, toxicity of DDT deposits from solutions in, **49**; in solvent mixture for obtaining DDT deposits, **183.**
Ethylmercaptoethyl Diethyl Thiophosphate (see Diethyl Ethylmercaptoethyl Thiophosphate).
Ethyl o-Nitrophenyl Thionobenzenephosphonate, tests of, against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **339.**
Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Thionobenzenephosphonate (EPN), against Aleurodids, **345**; against Coleoptera, **88, 108, 113, 231, 232, 334, 338, 339, 340, 342, 355**; against Diptera, **333, 345**; against Lepidoptera, **174, 175, 335, 342**; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **330**; against *Melanoplus*, **245, 246**; against

mites, **72, 76, 77, 169, 235, 238, 239, 278, 328, 331, 332, 348, 349**; strain of *Tetranychus telarius* possibly resistant to, **278, 279**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **245**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **234**; toxicity of, to bees, **343**; modes of insecticidal action of, **245, 246, 330**; in dusts, **72, 108, 113, 234, 328, 330, 343, 345, 355**; in sprays, **76, 77, 88, 169, 174, 175, 231, 232, 234, 235, 238, 239, 245, 278, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 340, 342, 348, 349**; soil treatment with, **355**; and activated carbon, **169**; and sulphur, **234**; persistence and effect of weather on toxicity of, **332, 334, 335, 339**; residues of, on peaches, **232**; enzymatic determination of, on plant materials, **204.**

Ethyl Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).

Ethylene Chlorobromide (see Bromochloroethane).

Ethylene Dibromide, as fumigant against Trypetids, **74, 114, 236, 352**; effect of, on fruits, **114, 352**; soil fumigation with, against *Limonius californicus*, **79**; use of monoethanolamine for determination of, **172.**

Ethylene Dichloride, toxicity to *Dacus* of, alone and in fumigant mixture, **74**; mixtures of carbon tetrachloride and, against pests of stored products, **67, 113, 266**; potentiometric analysis of mixtures of methyl bromide and, **31.**

Ethylene Oxide, fumigation experiments with, alone and with carbon dioxide, **114, 285, 296-297.**

Eublemma costimacula, predacious on Coccids in E. Africa, **253.**

Eucalyptus, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in Madagascar, **287.**

Eucosma schistaceana (see *Argyroploce*).

Euderus acrobasis, bionomics of, parasitising *Acrobasis caryae* in Texas, **305.**

Eulecanium, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **386.**

Eulia politana, bionomics of, on tea in U.S.S.R., **396.**

Eulia velutinana, sprays against, on peach and apple in Indiana, **342**; metabolism of DDT by, **347, 348**; DDD not readily metabolised by, **347.**

Eumerus strigatus, on onion in Michigan, **122.**

Eumerus tuberculatus, on onion in Michigan, **122.**

Euoestrophasia aperta, parasite of *Listroderes* in Argentina, **298.**

euonymi, *Unaspis.*

Euonymus, *Aphis fabae* on, in Holland, **130**; experiments with *A. fabae* and, **131.**

Euonymus fortunei minima, *Unaspis euonymi* on, in U.S.A., **227.**

euphorbiae, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).

Euplectrus, parasite of *Darna catenata* in Celebes, **149.**

Euprepocnemis (see *Eyprepocnemis*).

Eupritchardia, experimentally attacked by *Brontispa mariana*, **96.**

European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).

European Earwig (see *Forficula auricularia*).

European Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

European Spruce Sawfly (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).

Eurostus hilleri, in stored products in Britain, **202**; experiments with, **202.**

Eurydema oleraceum, on swedes in Denmark, **190**; on vegetables in Spain, **211.**

Eurydema ornatum, on vegetables in Spain, **211.**

Eurygaster, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **56, 127, 309**; method of forecasting injury by, **56.**

Eurygaster integriceps (on cereals), in Syria, **2**; in U.S.S.R., **94, 220, 307-311, 396**; on grasses, **308**; ovipositing on *Leontice*, **2**; bionomics and physiology of, **220, 308, 309, 310, 396**; parasites of, **308, 309**; method of forecasting outbreaks of, **396**; measures and experiments against, **2, 94, 310, 311**; morphology of, **308.**

Eurygaster maura (*testudinaria*) reducing quality of wheat in U.S.S.R., **128.**

eurytheme, *Colias.*

Eurytoma, establishment of species of, on *Cordia macrostachya* in Mauritius, **6.**

Eurytoma fellis, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Australia, **161.**

Eurytoma howardii, **6.**

Euscepes postfasciatus, insecticides against, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **73.**

Euschistus conspersus, bionomics and control of, damaging tomatos and orchard fruits in California, **178, 232, 233**; natural enemies of, **233.**

Eutettix tenellus (see *Circulifer*).

Euxesta stigmatias (on maize), in Texas, **117**; possibly erroneous record of, in Porto Rico, **117**; insecticides against, **117.**

Euxoa ochrogaster, dusts against, on lucerne in Washington, **351.**

Euxoa segetum (see *Agrotis*).

Euxoa temera huebneri, bionomics and control of, in Bulgaria, **131, 132.**

evanescens, *Trichogramma.*

exareolata, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).

exigua, *Campogaster; Laphygma.*

eximia, Pirenisca (*Pirene*).
exitiosa, Aegeria (*Sanninoidea*).
Exochomus flavipes, imported into Gold Coast against mealybugs, **364.**
extranea, Anabrolepis.
Eyprepocnemis noxius, ecology of, damaging sorghum in Sudan, **259.**
Eyprepocnemis plorans, baits for, damaging maize in Egypt, **137, 138.**

F.

fabae, Aphis (*Doralis*).
faceta, Antestia.
facialis, Dacus.
fagi, Rhynchaenus (*Orchestes*).
Fagopyrum esculentum (see Buckwheat).
fåhraei, Cactophagus.
falconensis, Diatraea busckella busckella.
farinae, Tyroglyphus.
fasciata, Phanerotoma.
fasciatus, Dysdercus; Oncopeltus; Trichomalus.
fasciculatus, Araecerus.
fellis, Eurytoma.
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
Fennel, effect of *Lygus oblineatus* on, in U.S.A., **155, 156.**
fennica, Actebia.
Fenusa pusilla, sprays against, on birch in New York, **331.**
Fenusa ulmi, sprays against, on elm in New York, **331.**
Ferbam (see Ferric Dimethyl Dithiocarbamate).
Fermate, **80.**
Ferric Dimethyl Dithiocarbamate, **80**; in mixed sprays, **170, 342.**
ferrisi, Anagyrus (see *A. yuccae*).
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, on coffee in E. Africa, **253**; experiments with systemic insecticides against, on cacao in Gold Coast, **364**; ants associated with, **253, 365**; *Eublemma costimacula* predacious on, **253**; new *Anagyrus* confused with parasite of, **388.**
ferruginea-striata, Aphis.
ferrugineus, Dacus; Laemophloeus.
Festuca, Anomala horticola damaging, in Britain, **72.**
Ficus carica (see Fig).
Ficus lyrata, Planococcus citri on, in greenhouse in U.S.A., **243.**
ficus, Chrysomphalus.
Fig, *Euschistus conspersus* injuring fruits of, in California, **233**; Diptera infesting fruits of, in France, **361**; *Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Italy, **285**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Norway, **192.**
figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, *Nacoleia octasema* on banana in, **207**; pests of coconut and avocado in, **209, 210**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **209, 210**; *Plaesius javanus* introduced into Guam from, **96.**
fijiensis, Ceraphron (*Calliceras*).
filamentosus, Pseudococcus.
filipjevi, Sarcophaga (*Blaesoxipha*).
Finger Millet (see *Eleusine coracana*).
Finland, new Pteromalid on wheat in, **94**; bibliographies of entomology in, **128, 360.**
Fish, tests of toxicity of DDT to, **16.**
Fishmeal, used for rearing Ptinids, **68, 202.**
Fish-oil Soap (see Soap).
flava, Sipha.
flaveola, Liriomyza.
flavescens, Sitona.
flaviceps, Gonia.
flavicollis, Kalotermes (*Calotermes*).
flavida, Colaspis.
flavilatera, Aeneolamia (*Tomaspis*).
flavipes, Apanteles; Exochomus; Reticulitermes; Xylothrips.
flavus, Anagyrus (see *A. schönherri*); *Ctenochiton.*
Flax, *Agallia albidula* experimentally transmitting Brazilian curly-top virus to, **385**; not injured by soil treatments with aldrin or dieldrin, **336.**
Flooding, against *Oliarus atkinsoni*, **95.**
floralis, Anthicus; Hylemyia (*Erioischia*).
Florida, *Diaphania* spp. on cucumber in, **92**; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco and crucifers in, **288**; parasite of *Acrobasis caryae* in, **378**; *Trichopoda pennipes* imported into Pacific Is. from, **209.**
Flour, new Cucujid infesting, **363**; risk of contamination of, in DDT-treated railway waggons, **59**; bromo-DDT in, from treated wheat, **31**; in oviposition medium for *Plodia interpunctella*, **43**; used for rearing insects, **202, 370.**
Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).
fluctuata, Xanthorhoë.
Fluorine Compounds, Organic, survey of investigations of, as insecticides, **325.**
Fluoroacetic Acid, isolated from *Dichapetalum cymosum*, **325**; synthesis and lack of insecticidal properties of, **325.**
Fluoro-chloro Chlordan (M 344), toxicity of, to insects, **10.**
Fluoro-DDD (1, 1-bis(p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane), and isomers, insecticidal activity of, **9.**
Fluoro-DDT (1, 1-bis(p-fluorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethane), in spray against

Polychrosis viteana, **175**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **9, 10, 38, 49, 144**; effects of particle size of suspensions and temperature after treatment on insecticidal action of, **38, 144, 145**; fused mixture of other halogenated hydrocarbons with, **49**; toxicity of isomers of, to insects and rats, **9, 372**; surveys of data on, **9, 10**.
β-Fluoro-ethanol, derivatives of, as insecticides, **325**.
Fluorophosphoric Acid, tests of compounds of, as insecticides, **325**. (See also Bisdimethylamino Fluorophosphine Oxide.)
Fluoroxylenes, increasing susceptibility of insects to insecticide deposits, **49**.
Fog Generators, insecticides distributed from, **23, 237, 266**.
forbesi, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).
Forest Ant, Red (see *Formica rufa rufopratensis*).
Forest Pests, in Britain, **223, 369**; in Canada, **33, 34, 158, 159, 196, 378, 379, 380**; in Germany, **15, 16, 17, 47, 48, 49, 196, 401**; in Sweden, **191, 192, 361**; in U.S.S.R., **55, 56, 218, 221**; in U.S.A., **33, 165, 377, 378**; co-ordination of natural and applied control of, **345**; book on, **399**.
Forest Tent Caterpillar (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
forficalis, *Mesographe*.
Forficula auricularia, in Britain, **141, 143, 144**; in Pennsylvania, **179**; relation of, to brown rot of apple, **143, 144**; experimentally transmitting turnip yellow mosaic, **141**; measures against, **143, 144, 179**.
Formalin, in bait for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **239**.
Formica cinerea neocinerea, use of, in evaluating effectiveness of natural enemies of *Citrus* pests in California, **84**.
Formica rufa rufopratensis minor var. *pratensoides*, n., habits of, in spruce forest in Germany, **281**.
formicarius, *Cylas*.
Formosa, *Opius formosanus* introduced into Hawaii from, **173**.
formosa, *Encarsia*.
formosanus, *Opius*.
fornicatus, *Xyleborus*.
Fowls, tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **121, 177, 178**; distribution and metabolism of bromo-DDT in, **31**.
fragaefolii, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).
fragariae, *Capitophorus* (see *C. fragaefolii*); *Macrosiphum*.
France, Diptera damaging figs in, **361, 362**; new Chloropid on rice in, **64**; Coleoptera attacking vegetable crops in, **226, 287**; book on household pests in, **248**; parasites of insect pests in, **64, 287, 362**; parasites introduced into N. Dakota from, **153**.
Franklinothrips vespiformis, predacious on other thrips on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**.
French Chalk, in oviposition medium for *Plodia interpunctella*, **43**.
Freon-11 (see Trichlorofluoromethane).
Freon-12 (see Dichlorodifluoromethane).
Friscanus friscanus, relation of, to virus disease of vines and lucerne in California, **31, 32**.
frit, *Oscinella*.
Fruit, Dried, *Ephestia figulilella* in, **271**; investigations on fumigation of bulk, **294-297**.
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Fruit-fly, Oriental (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).
Fruit-tree Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).
Fruit-tree Red Spider (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
frustalis, *Loxostege*.
fugax, *Hylemyia* (*Pegohylemyia*).
fulgida, *Carneocephala*.
fullonia, *Othreis*.
fulvicornis, *Perilampus*.
fulvipes, *Hemiteles* (see *H. nanus*).
Fumaria (*Fumea*) *casta*, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **386**.
fumiferana, *Choristoneura*.
funebrana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
funebris, *Drosophila*.
funestum, *Macrosiphum*.
Fungi, Entomogenous, **169, 252, 254, 282, 298, 364, 392, 393**; list of, in Britain, **192**.
Fungi, Injurious, **94, 285, 338**; relation of insects to, **27, 29, 51, 143, 148, 191, 249, 256, 365**.
fur, *Ptinus*.
Furcaspis oceanica, on coconut in Pacific Is., **96, 390**; parasite of, **96**.
furcata, *Pagaronia*.
Furniture, insect pests in, **51, 218**.
fusca, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
fuscicollis, *Ageniaspis*.
fuscipennis, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*).
fuscispinus, *Carpocoris pudicus*.
fuscula, *Epitrix*.
fuscus, *Pachymerus* (*Caryedon*).

G.

G-22828, in spray against *Brevicoryne bassicae*, **177**.

Galleria mellonella, bionomics of, in Egypt, **138.**
Gallobelicus, synonym of subgenus *Nesidiocoris* of *Cyrtopeltis*, **291.**
Gallobelicus crassicornis (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*).
Gambia, pests of stored products in, **267.**
gamma, *Autographa* (*Plusia*).
Gammexane, **43.**
Garden Chafer (see *Anomala horticola*).
Gargaphia solani, systemic insecticide against, on egg-plant in Oklahoma, **240.**
Gastrimargus brevipes, bait for, damaging grass in Kenya, **198.**
Gastropacha neustria (see *Malacosoma*).
Gastrophysa cyanea, dusts of nicotine sulphate with synergist tested against, **109.**
geisenheyneri, *Contarinia* (see *C. nasturtii*).
gelechiaevorus, *Orgilus*.
geminatus, *Colladonus*.
geniculata Fieb., *Cyrtopeltis*.
geniculatus Reut., *Engytatus* (see *Cyrtopeltis lurida*).
Geniostoma ligustrifolium, *Powellia vitreoradiata* on, in New Zealand, **27.**
Genite-923 (see Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).
Geocrypta braueri, on *Hypericum* spp. in Europe, **135.**
Geocrypta hypericina, on *Hypericum pulchrum* in Spain, **135**; other Cecidomyiids in galls of, **135.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), insect pests and virus disease of peach in, **182, 231, 354**; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco and crucifers in, **288**; parasite of *Listroderes obliquus* in, **352.**
Gerbera jamesoni, Lepidoptera on, in California, **180.**
germainii, *Lycomya*.
germanica, *Blattella*.
Germany, pests of crucifers in, **188, 189, 252, 280, 281, 323**; pests of other field and vegetable crops in, **50, 324, 326, 373**; forest pests in, **15, 16, 17, 47, 48, 49, 196, 214, 281, 324, 401**; orchard pests in, **52, 219, 373, 374**; vine pests in, **16, 325, 373**; *Stephanopachys substriatus* in stored spruce bark in, **253**; review of overwintering habits of crop pests in, **253**; books on pests and their control in, **51, 315, 399**; beneficial insects in, **48, 50, 189, 196, 252, 253, 264, 280, 281, 323**; parasites of *Apanteles glomeratus* in, **280**; fungus infesting *Pieris* in, **252**; spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Austria from, **215.**
Gesarol, **16, 46, 152, 189, 190, 278, 373.**
Gesarol 10, **45.**
Gesarol 50, **45.**
giardii, *Zeuxidiplosis*.
Gibbium psylloides, observations on, in Britain, **4, 202.**
Gifblaar (see *Dichapetalum cymosum*).
giffardii, *Dirhinus*.
gifuensis, *Macrocentrus*.
Gilpinia hercyniae, on spruce in Canada, **33, 34, 158**; effects of infestation by, **33, 34**; virus disease of, **158**; frass-drop measurements in study of, on spruce in Canada, **158.**
Gipsy Moth (*see Lymantria dispar*).
*girault*i, *Anagrus*.
glacialis, *Macrosoma*.
Gladiolus, *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Sweden, England and Holland, **193, 224, 362**; characters of, **362.**
Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
glaseri, *Neoaplectana*.
Glaucias amyoti, in New Zealand, **30**; characters distinguishing *Nezara viridula* from, **30.**
glaucopsis, *Caloptenopsis*.
globulus, *Trigonogenius*.
glomeratus, *Apanteles*.
gloriosae, *Attagenus*.
gloveri, *Lepidosaphes*.
Glucose, not increasing nutritional value of peptone for *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **15.**
Glutathione (reduced), effect of insecticides, etc., on, in cockroaches, **102.**
Gnorimoschema operculella, map of distribution of, **203.**
Gold Coast, pests and virus diseases of cacao in, **185, 363-366, 367**; natural enemies and biological control of cacao mealybugs in, **364, 367**; *Diparopsis perditor* in, **67**; pests of stored products in, **267.**
Golf Courses (see Turf).
Gonia flaviceps, parasite of *Charaeas graminis* in Switzerland, **282.**
Gonipterus scutellatus, establishment of *Anaphoidea nitens* against, on *Eucalyptus* in Madagascar, **287**; used for tests of insecticides, **363.**
Gooseberry, *Otiorrhynchus singularis* on, in Denmark, **191.**
gossypiella, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).
gossypii, *Aphis*.
Gossypioides kirkii, *Diparopsis gossypioides* on, in Tanganyika, **67.**
gossypioides, *Diparopsis*.
gossypiperda, *Bemisia* (see *B. tabaci*).
Gout Fly (see *Chlorops pumilionis*).
Goutweed (see *Aegopodium podagraria*).
gracilis, *Phyllocoptes* (*Eriophyes*).
gradarius, *Ichneumon* (see *I. ligatorius*).
Graeffea crouanii (*coccophaga*), on coconut in Pacific Is., **206, 210**; ant possibly predacious on, **206.**

graminicola, Marietta.
graminis, Antonina; Charaeas.
graminum, Amblymerus; Toxoptera.
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, Trogoderma.
Granary Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
grandiosella, Diatraea.
grandis, Anthonomus.
Grape Berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
Grape Colaspis (see *Colaspis flavida*).
Grape Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus maritimus*).
Grapefruit, *Ceroplastes destructor* on, in New Zealand, **30**; *Eurytoma fellis* on, in Queensland, **161**; tests of fumigants for fruits of, **114**.
Graphocephala versuta, experimentally transmitting virus of peach in Georgia, **182**.
Graphognathus, sprays against, in Mississippi, **72, 73**.
Graphognathus peregrinus, soil treatments against, damaging cotton and maize in Mississippi, **340, 341**.
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
grapholithae, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).
Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Grass, Crab (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*).
Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Grass, Rhodes (see *Chloris gayana*).
Grass Caterpillar, Subterranean (see *Oxycanus*).
Grass Grub, Underground (see *Oncopera intricata*).
Grasses, *Antonina indica* on, in S. Africa, **42**; insects damaging, in Australia, **355, 356**; *Anomala horticola* damaging, in Britain, **71, 72**; new Agromyzid on, in Germany, **324**; *Macrosiphum fragariae* on, in Holland, **100**; insects damaging, in Kenya, **198**; Lepidoptera damaging, in Switzerland, **282, 283**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Tristan da Cunha, **42**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in U.S.S.R., **308**; *Antonina graminis* on, in U.S.A., **288**; relation to, of Jassid vectors of Pierce's disease of vine in California, **31**; insects on, in Venezuela, **3, 389**. (See Turf.)
Grasshoppers, new species of, in Afghanistan, **163**; in S. America, **298, 299**; in Canada, **299**; in Egypt, **137**; in Kenya, **198**; of Soviet Central Asia, **163**; in U.S.A., **88, 164**; ecology of, in Sudan, **259-260**; experimentally transmitting turnip yellow mosaic, **141**; parasites and biological control of, **164, 298, 299**; baits for, **137, 138, 198**; arsenomethane ·As-1, 2-disulphide against, **181**. (See also Locusts and *Melanoplus*.)
Greenbug (see *Toxoptera graminum*).
Greengage, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Britain, **141**.
gregaria, Schistocerca.
Gregarina laemophloei, infecting *Laemophloeus*, **370**.
Gretchena bolliana, on pecan in Texas, **378**.
Gretchena deludana, doubtful record of parasite of, in Texas, **378**.
Grevillea robusta, possible relation of *Antestia* to, in Tanganyika, **51**.
Grewia asiatica, Phyllocnistis citrella not developing on, **2**.
grisescens, Lydella stabulans.
griseus, Tychius (see *T. stephensi*).
Groundcherry, Wild (see *Physalis lanceolata*).
Groundnuts, *Agriotes gurgistanus* damaging, in U.S.S.R., **397**.
Groundnuts (Stored), pests in, and their control, **200, 201, 265, 266, 267**; (flour), unsatisfactory in bait for locusts, **134**.
Guam, introduction of *Plaesius javanus* against *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **96**; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in, **96**.
Guanidine Nitrate, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **146**.
Guatemala, cactus weevil in, **198**.
Guava, *Saissetia* on, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **65**; *Phenacoccus hirsutus* on, in Egypt, **20**; insects on, in Hawaii, **83, 231, 236, 237, 333**; chemical defoliation of, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **237**.
Guiana, British, sugar-cane froghopper in, **388**; parasite of *Castnia licoides* in, **389**.
Guinea Corn (see Sorghum).
gularis, Aphomia (*Paralispa*).
Gum Arabic, use of, in seed treatment with schradan, **82**.
guppyi, Delassor (*Tomaspis*).
gurgistanus, Agriotes.
Gutta Percha (see *Palaquium gutta*).
Gymnosoma (*Rhodogyne*) *clavatum*, sp. n., parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **309**.
Gypsum, in dust mixture for application from aircraft, **331**.

H.

Hadena trifolii, spray against, on beet in Denmark, **191**.
Hadronotus, parasite of *Euschistus conspersus* in California, **233**.
Haeckeliania brontispae (parasite of Hispids), introduction of, into Mariana Is. from Malaya and Java, **96, 391**.

haemorrhoidalis, Heliothrips.
Halticoptera aenea, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84.**
havilandi, Trinervitermes.
Hawaii, insecticides preventing control of *Amorbia emigratella* by *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **333**; *Contarinia lycopersici* in, **390**; pests of sweet potato in, **73**; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in, and precautions against its introduction into U.S.A., **74, 83, 89, 90, 114, 173, 230, 236, 237, 333**; other fruit-flies in, **118, 236, 401**; parasites and biological control of *D. f. dorsalis* in, **83, 173, 236, 333**; identity of parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* introduced into, **388**; insects introduced into Carolina Is. from, against *Lantana*, **96**; parasite of *Antonina graminis* introduced into Texas from, **288.**
hawaiiensis, Coccophagus.
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
hebetor, Bracon.
Hedera canariensis, Saissetia coffeae on, in Norway, **192.**
Helianthus,Phalonia spp. on, in Manitoba, **59.**
helichrysi, Anuraphis (*Aphis, Brachycaudus*) (see *A. padi*).
Helicopters, insecticides applied from, **112, 368.**
Heliothis armigera, in U.S.A., **83, 106, 112, 117, 120, 123, 175, 180, 355**; map of distribution of, **203**; on cotton, **83, 355**; on maize, **106, 112, 117, 120, 123, 175**; on ornamental plants, **180**; insecticides against, **83, 106, 112, 117, 120, 123, 175, 180, 355.**
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**; tests of insecticides on, **107.**
Helochara delta, transmitting Pierce's disease of vine in California, **31, 32.**
Helomyia lateralis, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **309**; fecundity of, **309.**
helopeltidis, Erythmelus.
Helopeltis bradyi, bionomics of, on tea, etc., in Malaya, **25, 26**; parasites and control of, **26.**
Helopeltis cinchonae, bionomics of, on tea, etc., in Malaya, **25, 26**; parasite and control of, **26.**
Helopeltis sumatranus, on *Uncaria gambier* in Malaya, **26.**
Helopeltis theobromae, food-plants of, in Malaya, **26.**
helvolus, Metaphycus.
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **386.**
hemipterus, Metamasius.
Hemisarcoptes malus, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus forbesi* in Indiana, **93.**
hemisphaerica, Saissetia (*Lecanium*) (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemiteles nanus (*fulvipes*), parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany, **280.**
Hemiteles simillimus var. *sulcatus*, n., bionomics of, parasitising *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany, Poland and Ukraine, **280.**
Heptachlor [1 (or 3a), 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8-heptachloro-3a, 4, 7, 7a-tetrahydro-4, 7-methanoindene], against Coleoptera, **88, 113, 232, 242, 338, 339, 344**; against Diptera, **117, 302, 343, 344**; against grasshoppers, **88, 181, 245**; against Hemiptera, **88, 230, 335, 344**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **234**; favouring infestation by mites, **329, 344**; laboratory tests of insecticidal effectiveness and action of, **107, 117, 160, 229, 245, 246, 339, 340**; toxicity of, to bees, **343**; effects of, on plants, **91, 165**; in emulsified solutions, **117, 343**; in wettable powder suspensions, **302, 335**; in dusts, **87, 88, 113, 234, 242, 329, 343, 344**; in sprays, **117, 181, 230, 234, 329, 335, 338, 339, 343, 344**; soil treatment with, **91, 165, 229, 232, 242, 302**; duration of effectiveness of, **88, 113, 229, 232**; bioassay of, in processed fruit, etc., **155**; chemical and physical properties of, **106, 107**; constituent of technical chlordan, **340.**
Heptachlorocyclohexane, injuring pine roots, **165**; in crude BHC, **165.**
2-Heptadecyl Glyoxalidine Acetate, in spray against mites, **238.**
Herculin (obtained from *Zanthoxylum clava-herculis*), structure and toxicity to arthropods of, **7.**
hercyniae, Gilpinia.
hesperidum, Coccus.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
Heteronychus consimilis, measures against, on wheat in Kenya, **264.**
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (see Benzene Hexachloride).
α-1, 1, 2, 4, 4, 5-Hexachlorocyclohexane, **10, 11.**
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, oxygenated dimer of (see Decachloro-3a, 4, 7, 7a-tetrahydro-4, 7-methanoindene-1-one).
1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-Hexachloro-6, 7-epoxy-1, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a-octahydro-1, 4, 5, 8-dimethanonaphthalene (see Dieldrin).
Hexachloroethane, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **145.**
1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-Hexachloro-1, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 8a-hexahydro-1, 4, 5, 8-dimethanonaphthalene (see Aldrin).

4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8-Hexachloro-3a, 4, 7, 7a-tetrahydro-4, 7-methanoindene, constituent of technical chlordan, **340.**
Hexacola, hosts of, in Ontario, **369.**
Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, against Aphids, **325**; ineffective against Coleoptera in stored groundnuts, **266**; tests of toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, **10**; ineffective against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **277, 373**; not destroying eggs of *Lithocolletis crataegella*, **97**; not very effective against *Thrips tabaci*, **136, 137**; risk of, to bees, **35**; in sprays, **97, 136, 277, 373**; applied from fog generator, **266**; composition, discovery and properties of, **10, 325, 326.**
Hexamermis, in *Charaeas graminis* in Switzerland, **282.**
heydeni, *Thorictodes.*
Hibiscus spp., *Phenacoccus hirsutus* on, in Egypt, **20.**
Hibiscus Mealybug (see *Phenacoccus hirsutus*).
Hickory Shuckworm (see *Enarmonia caryana*).
Hides, *Dermestes maculatus* infesting, **200.**
hilleri, *Eurostus.*
hirsutus, *Phenacoccus.*
hirta, *Epicometis* (*Tropinota*); *Epilachna.*
hispae, *Ephialtes.*
hispidulus, *Sitona.*
histrionana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
Hofmannophila pseudospretella, in maltings in Britain, **66.**
Hog Bristles, *Anthrenus vorax* infesting in U.S.A., **119.**
Holland, *Zabrus tenebrioides* on cereals in, **254**; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **224, 254, 278, 359**; orchard pests in, **219, 315, 359**; pests of small fruits in, **99, 100, 279, 359**; Aphids and virus diseases of raspberry and blackberry in, **99, 100, 279**; *Aphis fabae* on broad bean and *Euonymus* in, **130**; overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on *Prunus* spp. in, **280**; *Chionaspis salicis* in, **98, 99**; beneficial insects in, **99, 254**; *Taeniothrips simplex* possibly introduced into Britain from, **362.**
Holly, American (see *Ilex opaca*).
hololeucus, *Niptus.*
Homalodisca triquetra, experimentally transmitting virus of peach in Georgia, **182.**
Homoeosoma mucidellum, insecticides against, on *Gerbera jamesoni* in California, **180.**
Honey, in baits for ants, **258**; used for feeding insects, **21, 58, 84, 104, 184, 322**; contaminated with parathion from field dusted bees, **343.**
Honeycombs, *Galleria mellonella* damaging stored, **138.**
hoodi, *Scolothrips.*
hookeri, *Dinurothrips.*
Hoplocampa, sprays against, on plum in Switzerland, **53.**
Hoplocampa brevis, sprays against, on pear in Switzerland, **53.**
Hoplocampa testudinea (on apple), in Britain, **140, 277**; in Denmark, **190**; in Germany, **373**; bionomics of, in Holland, **315**; insecticides against, **140, 277, 315, 373.**
Hops, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Switzerland, **398**; pests of, in U.S.A., **247**; decomposition of systemic insecticides in, **291.**
Hordeum, webworms damaging, in W. Australia, **356.** (See Barley.)
Hordnia circellata, transmitting virus disease of vines and lucerne in California, **31, 32, 60**; bionomics of, **31, 32.**
Horismenus violaceus, parasite of *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Virginia, **97.**
horni, *Podischnus.*
Horogenes (see *Angitia*).
horticola, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
hospes, *Phalonia.*
House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
howardi, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata.*
Howardia biclavis, spray against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393.**
howardii, *Eurytoma.*
hudsonias, *Systena.*
huebneri, *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*) *temera.*
humanus, *Pediculus.*
Humidity, relation of insects to, **14, 18, 21, 23, 35, 38, 62, 250, 271, 272, 310**; solutions for control of, in experiments, **69.**
humilis, *Iridomyrmex.*
humuli, *Phorodon.*
Hungary, spread of *Hyphantria cunea* into Slovakia from, **52.**
hunteri, *Catolaccus.*
hyalinata, *Diaphania.*
Hyaliodes vitripennis, predacious on *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Virginia, **97.**
Hyalomyodes (see *Clistomorpha*).
hybneri, *Piezodorus.*
Hydrangea macrophylla, *Myzus persicae* on, in Montana, **243.**
Hydrochloric Acid, treatment with, not protecting bamboo from *Dinoderus minutus*, **394**; used in generation of hydrocyanic acid gas, **284.**
Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, development of resistance of strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* to, **101, 102**; fumigation of deciduous fruit trees and nursery stock with, against Coccids, etc., **18,**

284, 285; dosage table for tent fumigation of deciduous fruit trees with, **285**; against pests of stored products, **67, 113, 267, 382, 383**; toxicity of, to larvae and eggs of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74**; relation between susceptibility of insects to, and amount recoverable from them, **3, 4**; pot method of generating, **18, 284**; method of applying, in ships, **382**. (See Calcium Cyanide.)
Hydrogen Chloride, liberation of, apparently not cause of insecticidal action of DDT, **375**. (See Hydrochloric Acid.)
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, effect of, on ovicidal action of dinitro compounds, **274**.
7-Hydroxy-4-methyl Coumarin, diethyl methylumbelliferone thiophosphate (*q.v.*) cited as ester of, **177, 247, 326, 339**.
hylas, *Platytelenomus*.
Hylastes (*Hylastinus*) *obscurus*, insecticides against, on clover in Switzerland, **399**.
Hylemyia, insecticides against, on radish in Ontario, **302**.
Hylemyia antiqua, on onion in Michigan, **122**.
Hylemyia brassicae, on crucifers in Britain and Ontario, **198, 302**; parasite of, in Morocco, **362**; characters of immature stages of, **198**.
Hylemyia cilicrura, in Britain, **198, 199**; in Japan, **373**; in Michigan, **122**; in Ontario, **302**; on crucifers, **199, 302**; on other plants, **122, 373**; bionomics of, **199, 373**; characters of immature stages of, **198**.
Hylemyia floralis, on crucifers in Britain, **198**; characters of immature stages of, **198**.
Hylemyia fugax, on crucifers in Britain, **198, 199**; characters of immature stages of, **198**.
Hylemyia platura, auct. (see *H. cilicrura*).
Hylemyia trichodactyla, on crucifers in Britain and Ontario, **198, 199, 302**; characters of immature stages of, **198**.
hylesini, *Ecphylus*.
Hylobius abietis, **223, 224**.
Hylotrupes bajulus (in timber), tests of insecticides against, in S. Africa, **316**; distribution and prevalence of, in buildings in Sweden, **361**; factors affecting development of, **14, 15**.
hyoscyami, *Pegomyia*.
Hypera meles, insecticides against, on clover in Ontario, **157**.
Hyperaspis trilineata, predacious on *Saccharicoccus sacchari* in Venezuela, **389**.
hyperici, *Clinodiplosis; Contarinia; Dasyneura; Lestodiplosis; Trisopsis*.
hypericina, *Geocrypta*.
Hypericum spp., Cecidomyiids associated with, **135**.
Hyphaene thebaica, dom flour (*q.v.*) obtained from, **134**.
Hyphantria cunea, spread and foodplants of, in Europe, **52, 376**; parasites of, **52**; insecticides against, **52, 377**.
Hypocrella, **393**.
Hyponomeuta padellus, sprays against, on plum in Switzerland, **53**.
Hysteropterum severini, not transmitting Pierce's disease of vines, **32**.

I.

Icerya aegyptiaca, on coffee in E. Africa, **253-254**.
iceryoides, *Phenacoccus*.
Ichneumon ligatorius (*gradarius*), parasite of *Charaeas graminis* in Switzerland, **282**.
Ichneumon septentrionalis, characters of, **264**.
Ichneumon septentrionalis subsp. *scelestus*, n., characters and distribution of, **264**.
Ichneumon suspiciosus, parasite of *Hepialus lupulinus* in Britain, **264**; characters and distribution of, **264**.
idaei, *Aphis* (*Doralis*).
Idaho, *Recurvaria milleri* and its parasites in, **378**; pests of vegetables in, **65, 123**.
Idiopterus nephrolepidis, symptoms produced by, on maidenhair ferns in California, **63**.
Ilex opaca, pests of, in U.S.A., **332**.
ilicicola, *Phytomyza*.
ilicis, *Paratetranychus*.
ilicis, auct., *Phytomyza* (see *P. ilicicola*).
Illinoia pisi (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).
Illinois, new Aphid on lettuce in, **65**; Lepidoptera on maize in, **123, 229**; termites in, **178, 353**; parasite of *Acrobasis caryae* in, **378**; fungi imported into Gold Coast from, against mealybugs, **364**.
immaculata, *Scutigerella*.
impersonatella, *Diatraea*.
incisi, *Opius*.
Incurvaria rubiella, bionomics of, on raspberry in Britain, **140**; parasite of, **140**.
incurvatus, *Texananus*.
India, Lepidoptera on sugar-cane in, **66**; list of described immature stages of Lepidoptera in, **128**; *Trichogrammatoidea nana* parasitising *Chilotraea infuscatella* in, **66**; introduction of fruit-fly parasites into Hawaii from, **173**.

Indiana, *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **88**; orchard pests in, **93, 341, 342**; *Lachnosterna* on strawberry in, **76**; mite predacious on *Quadraspidiotus forbesi* in, **93**.
indica, Antonina.
Indoleacetic Acid, treatment of bamboo culms with, ineffective against *Dinoderus minutus*, **394**.
Indolebutyric Acid, treatment of bamboo culms with, ineffective against *Dinoderus minutus*, **394**.
Indonesia, *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on cassava in, **307**; pests of coffee and coconut in, **148, 149**; rice pests in, **148, 149, 150, 151**; *Helopeltis* in, **26**; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **26, 149, 150, 151, 307**; parasites of Hispids introduced into Mariana Is. from, **96, 391**.
infausta, Aglaope.
inferens, Sesamia.
infuscatella, Chilotraea.
Inglisia leptospermi, on *Leptospermum* spp. in New Zealand, **29**.
Inglisia ornata, on *Leptospermum* spp. in New Zealand, **29**.
innotata, Scirpophaga.
inornatus, Cryptus.
Inostemma panici, sp. n., bionomics of, parasitising *Stenodiplosis panici* in U.S.S.R., **395**.
Insect Cuticle, penetration of, by insecticides, **37, 144, 145, 375**; studies on, in relation to DDT, **374-376**; book on, **292**.
Insecticides, study of plants as sources of, **7, 204, 394, 395**; tests of organic compounds as potential, **9, 10, 11, 116, 117, 146, 147, 325-327**; mode and mechanism of action of (see also enzyme systems), **41, 144, 145**; relation of chemical constitution to toxicity of, **9, 37, 147**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **38, 144, 322, 345, 346**; experiments with systemic, **105, 106, 121, 124, 192, 273, 278, 290, 325, 327, 339, 348, 349, 360, 364, 365**; conversion to small units of soil dosages of, **244**; probit method of comparing, against wireworms, **87**; table of Abbott's correction for tests of, **274**; laboratory method for evaluating phytotoxicity of, **80, 81**; estimation of residues of, per unit of leaf surface, **126**; specifications and analysis of, **257**; books on, **248, 257, 325, 371**; review of work on modern, **32**; bibliography of, of BHC and diene groups, **372**.
Insects, factors affecting outbreaks of, **16, 213**; review of overwintering habits of, **253**; book on biology of leaf-mining, **129**; book on identification of larvae of Nearctic, **248**; list of popular names of, in Britain, **128**.
insignis, Caloptenopsis.
instabilis, Macrocentrus.
insulana, Earias.
intacta, Scirpophaga.
integriceps, Eurygaster.
interpunctella, Plodia.
interstinctana, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
intricata, Oncopera.
o-Iodonitrobenzene, action of, against termites, **61, 62**.
Iowa, diseases of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **169**.
Iphidulus, predacious on other mites in Virginia, **176**; effect of sprays on, **176**.
Ipomoea, experiments with *Acraea acerata* and species of, in Belgian Congo, **268**.
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).
Ips spp. (*curvidens, spinidens* and *vorontzowi*), bionomics of, on conifers in Germany, **47, 48**; natural enemies and control of, **48**.
Iraq, pests of *Citrus* in, **130**; *Schistocerca gregaria* migrating to, **321**.
Iridomyrmex humilis, distribution, habits and control of, in W. Australia, **289, 290**; effect of, on natural enemies of Coccids and *Paratetranychus citri* on *Citrus* in California, **84, 85**; destroying *Amorbia emigratella* in Hawaii, **333**.
Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae, relation of, to other insects on coconut in Solomon Islands, **208, 209**; insecticides against, **209**.
Iris, treatments of bulbs of, against *Limonius canus* in Washington, **350**.
Iron, damaged by aldrin, dieldrin and chlordan, **301**.
Isaria farinosa, infesting *Charaeas graminis* in Switzerland, **282**.
Ischnonyx prunorum, on damson in Holland, **359**.
Isobornyl Thiocyanoacetate (see Thanite).
N-Isobutyl-2, 6-decadienamide (see Pellitorine).
N-Isobutyl-2, 8-dodecadienamide (see Herculin).
N-Isobutyloctadecapentaenamide (see Scabrin).
Isobutylundecyleneamide, not protecting pyrethrins from photolysis, **298**.
Isodrin (cited as stereoisomer of aldrin), tests of, in sprays against insects, **180, 232, 335**.
Iso-eugenol, attracting males of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **230**.

Israel, pests of *Citrus* in, **130**; *Capnodis* on stone fruits in, **78**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **321**; parasites of *Pseudococcus* in, **126**.
italicus, *Calliptamus*.
Italy, pests of chestnuts in, **285**; pests of olive and fruit trees in, **283, 284, 285, 286**.

J.

Jaapiella medicaginis, on lucerne in Denmark, **190**.
Jamaica, *Prospaltella* imported into California from, **91**.
Japan, pests of pulses in, **289**; parasites of *Ceroplastes rubens* on *Citrus* and persimmon in, **249**.
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
Japanese Plum (see *Prunus salicina*).
japonica, *Leucodiaspis* (*Leucaspis*); *Popillia*.
japonicum, *Trichogramma*.
Jarring, technique of, for dislodging *Conotrachelus nenuphar* from peach trees, **93**.
Jasminum spp., *Phyllocnistis citrella* not developing on, **2**.
javana, *Chaetexorista*.
javanus, *Plaesius*.
Jimsonweed (see *Datura stramonium*).
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Jordan, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **321**.
joycei, *Catantops*.
Jugoslavia (see Yugoslavia).
Juniperus (Juniper), *Paratetranychus ununguis* on, in U.S.A., **330**.
Juniperus bermudiana, *Carulaspis visci* on, in Bermuda, **301**.
Juniperus virginiana, oil of (see Cedar Oil).
junodi, *Acanthopsyche*.
Junonia coenia, *Bacillus thuringiensis* experimentally infecting, **154**.
Jute (see *Corchorus* spp.).

K.

Kahikatea (see *Podocarpus dacrydioides*).
Kainit, soil treatment with, against *Charaeas graminis*, **282**.
Kalotermes flavicollis, methods for testing fabrics for resistance to, **13**.
Kalotermes simplicicornis (see *Paraneotermes*).
kamali, *Anagyrus*.
Kansas, pests of sorghum in, **89**.
Kanuka (see *Leptospermum ericoides*).
Kaolin, hindering oviposition by *Liriomyza solani*, **37**.
Karathane (see Dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate).
Kauri (see *Agathis australis*).
Kenya Colony, coffee pests in, **253, 254**; insects damaging grass in, **198**; *Heteronychus consimilis* on wheat in, **264**; pests of stored grain in, **260, 261**; introduction of *Tetrastichus dacicida* into Hawaii from, **173**.
kenyae, *Pseudococcus* (*Planococcus*).
Keonolla confluens var. *pacifica*, n., transmitting Pierce's disease of vines in California, **31, 32**.
Kerosene, in aerosol formula, **40**; spray solution of DDT in, **73**; emulsified solutions of insecticides in, **235, 236, 277**; treatments of timber with, alone and in mixtures against Coleoptera, **289, 306**.
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
kirki, *Dacus*.
kivuensis, *Anagyrus*.
Kohl-rabi, soil treatment with DDT not affecting seedlings of, **46**.
Kraft Paper, penetration of, by insects, **61**; treatment of, with chemicals against termites, **61, 62**.
kraussii, *Opius*.
kuehniella, *Ephestia*.

L.

lacerdae, *Pachymerus*.
Lachnosterna, in Ontario, **223**; in U.S.A., **76, 165**; not pests of sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389**; in forest nurseries, **165**; in new strawberry fields, **76**; soil treatments with insecticides against, **76, 165, 223**.
Lachnosterna fusca, in Ontario, **223**.
Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Laemophloeus (sp. of Lucas and Oxley) (see *L. pusilloides*).
Laemophloeus ferrugineus, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200**; gregarines infecting, **369, 370**.
Laemophloeus minutus, in stored grain in Africa, **260**; gregarines infecting, **369, 370**; characters of, **363**.
Laemophloeus pusilloides, sp. n., in home and imported stored products in Britain, **362**; gregarines infecting, **370**.
Laemophloeus turcicus, not infected by *Mattesia dispora*, **370**; characters of, **363**.
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*; *Orius*.
laevis, *Scolytus*.
laminatus, *Trichodes*.
Lampetia equestris (see *Merodon*).
Lampronia rubiella (see *Incurvaria*).

langei, *Liriomyza*.
lanigerum, *Eriosoma* (*Schizoneura*).
Lantana camara, introduction of insects against, in Caroline Is., **96.**
lantana, *Crocidosema*.
lantanae, *Agromyza; Teleonemia* (see *T. scrupulosa*).
Laphygma exigua, cultural measures against, on cotton in Sudan, **270.**
Larch (see *Larix* spp.).
Larix decidua (*europea*), new sawfly on, in Britain, **369**; *Mamestra brassicae* experimentally feeding on, **221.**
Larix kaempferi (*leptolepis*), pests of, in Britain, **223, 369.**
Lasioderma serricorne, in Nigeria, **201, 267**; in U.S.A., **228**; in stored cacao, **201, 267**; in tobacco, **201, 228**; measures and experiments against, **202, 228, 267.**
Lasioptera virginica, on *Hypericum virginicum* in Massachusetts, **135.**
Laspeyresia caryana (see *Enarmonia*).
Laspeyresia funebrana, *nigricana* and *pomonella* (see *Cydia*).
lataniae, *Hemiberlesia*.
latens, *Petrobia*.
lateralis, *Helomyia; Tipula*.
Latheticus oryzae, in stored grain in Africa, **260.**
laticollis, *Baris; Bryocoropsis*.
latiferreana, *Cydia* (*Melissopus*).
latysiphon, *Rhopalosiphoninus* (*Myzodes*).
Lauryl 2-Thiazolinyl Sulphide, in sprays against mites, **77, 101**; pears injured by, **77.**
Lauryl Toluene Sulphonate (see under Dodecyl).
lavana, *Phalonia*.
Lawns (see Turf).
Laxina nigrofemoratus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Ontario, **379.**
Lead Arsenate, against *Anarsia lineatella* on almond, **107**; against orchard pests, **71, 75, 76, 98, 107, 108, 116, 171, 176, 231, 232, 338, 373**; against insects on other plants, **42, 215, 227, 269**; against Lamellicorn larvae in soil and turf, **76, 232**; risk of, to bees, **35**; basic form of, **107, 108**; formulae for, in sprays, **42, 75, 98, 108, 116, 171, 227, 231, 232, 269, 338**; and DDT, **75, 108**; and lime or lime and zinc sulphate, **75, 227, 231**; adhesive decreasing effectiveness of, **76**; effects of accumulation of, in soil, **80.**
Leaf Miners, book on biology of, **129.**
Leafhopper, Beet (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
Leafhopper, Six-spotted (see *Macrosteles divisus*).
Lebanon, *Blastodacna libanotica* on pear and *Crataegus* in, **20**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **321**; list of pests in, **136.**
Lebbek (see *Albizzia lebbek*).
Lebbek Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus filamentosus*).
Lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
Lecanium hemisphaericum (see *Saissetia coffeae*).
Lecanium viride (see *Coccus*).
lectularius, *Cimex*.
Lema bilineata, **43.**
Lema melanopa, on oats in Denmark, **190**; rearing of, for insecticide tests, **2.**
Lema trilineata, bionomics of, on *Physalis peruviana* and *Datura stramonium* in S. Africa, **43, 44**; parasite of, **44.**
Lemon, not attacked by *Ceratitis capitata* in Egypt, **23**; risk of favouring *Phyllocnistis citrella* by use of, as hedge plant in Punjab, **2**; pests of, in U.S.A., **84, 85, 101, 235, 236**; effects of soil deficiencies on *Aonidiella aurantii* on, **316**; acaricides causing injury to, **101, 236**; tests of fumigants for fruits of, **114.**
Lemon, Elephant (see *Citrus medica*).
Leontice leontopetalum, destruction of, against *Eurygaster integriceps* in Syria, **2.**
lepidior, *Aeneolamia* (*Tomaspis*).
Lepidoptera, list of described immature stages of Indian, **128**; book on Tunisian, **320.**
Lepidosaphes beckii, Coccinellid predacious on, on *Citrus* in Morocco, **320.**
Lepidosaphes gloveri, Coccinellid predacious on, on *Citrus* in Morocco, **320.**
Lepisma saccharina, insecticides against, in buildings in U.S.A., **85.**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), in Austria, **17, 215, 312, 377**; in Czechoslovakia, **215**; in Denmark, **191**; in England, **226**; in France, **226**; in Germany, **215, 326**; invasions of Jersey by, **225, 226**; in Spain, **225**; in Switzerland, **398**; map of distribution of, **203**; investigations on diapause in, **17**; on tomato and *Solanum nigrum*, **226**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **182, 215, 225, 226, 240, 326, 398**; used in experiments on mode and site of action of DDT, **148, 375, 376**; character distinguishing eggs of *Coccinella septempunctata* and, **312.**
Leptocercus duplex (see *Anoplonyx*).
Leptocoris trivittatus, damage to crops by, in Utah, **115.**
Leptocryptus brevis, parasitising *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany, **280.**
Leptodiplosis, on *Hypericum perforatum* in England, **135.**

Leptomastix dactylopii (parasite of mealybugs), utilisation of, in California, **245**; failure to establish in Gold Coast, **364**.
Leptomastix phenacocci, bionomics of, in Egypt, **19, 20**.
Leptophyes punctatissima, experimentally transmitting turnip yellow mosaic in Britain, **141, 142**.
leptospermi, *Inglisia*.
Leptospermum ericoides, Coccids on, in New Zealand, **28, 29**.
Leptospermum scoparium, destruction of, by *Eriococcus* in New Zealand, **28, 29**; other Coccids on, **29**.
Leptoterna nicotianae (see *Cyrtopeltis*).
Leptothrips mali, predacious on mites in Virginia, **176**.
Lestodiplosis hyperici, reared from galls of *Geocrypta hypericina* in Spain, **135**.
Lethane 384, **277**.
Lethane HE60, **277**.
lethifera, *Blaps*.
Lettuce, *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, **385**; insects on, in Britain, **36, 39**; insects on, in U.S.A., **65, 78, 83, 84**; insects and virus diseases of, **39, 78**; studies of insecticide residues on, **78, 337**.
Leucania unipuncta, used for tests of insecticides, **90, 109, 110**; effect of food-plant on toxicity of insecticide mixtures to, **110**.
Leucodiaspis (*Leucaspis*) *japonica*, sprays against, on *Ligustrum* in Rhode Island, **228**.
leuconotus, *Anthores*.
leucophthalmus, *Philaenus*.
Leucoptera caffeina, bionomics of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **12, 13**; parasite of, **13**; sprays against, **13**.
Leucoptera coffeella, bionomics of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **12**.
leucotreta, *Argyroploce*.
leveri, *Phaenocarpa*.
lexingtonensis, *Sympiesis*.
libanotica, *Blastodacna*.
licoides, *Castnia*.
liebermanni, *Protodexia*.
ligatorius, *Ichneumon*.
Light, influence of, on production of sexual forms in *Aphis fabae*, **130, 131**; influence of, on diapause in insects, **18, 56, 57, 400**; inactivation of pyrethrins by, **297, 298**; tests of materials for protecting pyrethrum films from, **297, 298**.
Light-traps, for Agrotids, **132, 215**; ineffective against *Oxycanus cervinatus*, **205**; comparison of efficiency of, **68**.
ligustici, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
ligustri, *Sphinx*.
Ligustrum vulgare, *Leucodiaspis japonica* on, in U.S.A., **227**.
Lima Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **79, 328, 337**; (stored), experiment with *Bruchus obtectus* and, **21**.
Lime (*Citrus*), not attacked by *Ceratitis capitata* in Egypt, **23**; little susceptible to infestation by *Phyllocnistis citrella* in Punjab, **2**; treatment of boxed fruit of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **74**.
Lime (*Tilia*), *Cicadetta montana* on, in Voronezh, **218**.
Lime, addition of, to arsenical sprays, **75, 136, 182, 227, 231**; as safener with parathion, **239**; and zinc sulphate, **75, 80**; effect on orchard cover crops of mixture of zinc sulphate and, **80**; ineffective as dust against eggs of *Charaeas graminis*, **282**; as carrier for dusts, **30, 181, 182**; effects of dusts of, on Hymenopterous parasites, **105**; not toxic to bees, **343**; sabadilla activated by, **384**.
Lime-sulphur, against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **140**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **136**.
Limonius, modified probit method for comparison of insecticides against, **87**.
Limonius californicus, soil fumigants against, on lima beans in California, **79**.
Limonius canus, treatments of iris bulbs against, in Washington, **350**.
Lindorus lophanthae (predacious on Coccids), spread of, in N. Africa, **320**; establishment of, in Bermuda, **301**; ants hindering, in California, **84**.
lineatella, *Anarsia*.
lineaticollis, *Antestia*.
lineatus, *Agriotes; Sitona*.
lineolatus, *Adelphocoris*.
Liriomyza, outbreaks and parasites of, on lettuce and melon in Arizona, **83, 84**; DDT favouring, **84**.
Liriomyza flaveola, *L. langei* recorded as, in California, **65**.
Liriomyza langei, sp. n., plants attacked by, in U.S.A., **65, 344**; insecticides against, **344, 345**.
Liriomyza orbona, *L. langei* recorded as, in California, **65**; characters of, **65**.
Liriomyza solani Hering, bionomics and control of, on greenhouse tomato in England, **36, 37, 255, 256**; in Channel Is., **36**; doubtful occurrence of, on cucumber and lettuce, **36**; parasites of, **36, 37**; nomenclature and misidentifications of, **36**.
Liriomyza strigata, doubtful occurrence and erroneous records of, on glasshouse crops in Britain and Channel Is., **36**.

Liriomyza subpusilla, insecticides against, on melon in California, **343, 344.**
Listroderes, bionomics and parasites of, in Argentina and Uruguay, **298.**
Listroderes obliquus, in Argentina and Uruguay, **298**; in U.S.A., **298, 352**; parasites and biological control of, **298, 352**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **107.**
Litchee, *Argyroploce peltastica* on, in S. Africa, **42.**
Lithocolletis crataegella, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on apple in Virginia, **97.**
littoralis, Epiplagiops.
Liver, in baits for ants, **258, 259.**
Locust Bean (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locust Tree, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
Locusta migratoria, in U.S.S.R., **250**; factors affecting development and diapause of eggs of, **250.**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, on sorghum in Sudan, **259**; studies on phases of, **199, 322, 400**; changes in fat and protein content of, **199**; effect of crowding on reproduction in, **400, 401**; effects of moisture on oviposition by, **163**; absence of diapause in, **251**; review of outbreaks and organisation of control of, in 1929–50, **162**; tests of baits and sprays against, **318**; used in study of mode of action of insecticides, **273**; determination of sexes of nymphs of, **360.**
Locustana pardalina, tests of baits and sprays against, in S. Africa, **318.**
Locusts, in U.S.S.R., **163, 250, 251**; measures and experiments against, in other countries, **25, 133, 137, 318, 357**; phase differences in laboratory rearing of, **321, 322**; effect of density and phase on reproduction of, **400**; investigation and organisation of control of, in 1929–50, **162.** (See *Calliptamus, Dociostaurus, Locusta, Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*).
Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).
Lolium, resistant to webworms in W. Australia, **356.**
Lolium perenne, resistance of, to *Anomala horticola* in Britain, **72.**
Lonchaea aristella, attacking figs in France, **362.**
Lonchocarpus (see Cubé).
longana, Cnephasia.
longicauda, Phanerotoma.
longicaudatus, Opius.
longicornis, Scolothrips.
longipennis, Scirtothrips.
longipes, Anoplolepis; Polynema.
longispinosus, Typhlodromus.
Longitarsus menthobius, sp. n., on *Mentha piperita* in S. Rhodesia, **320.**
Lonicera spp., *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Norway and Germany, **277, 374**; parathion penetrating berries of, **374.**
lophanthae, Lindorus (*Rhizobius*).
Lotus corniculatus, Philaenus leucophthalmus on, in Ohio, **230.**
Louisiana, sweet-potato varieties resistant to *Cylas formicarius* in, **179.**
Loxostege frustalis, biological control of, in S. Africa, **57, 58.**
Loxostege similalis, effect of weather on insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **334, 335.**
Loxostege sticticalis, parasites of, in Canada and U.S.A., **57, 58.**
loxostegei, Meteorus.
Loxotropa, parasite of *Oscinella* spp., in Ontario, **369.**
Loxotropa tritoma, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **369.**
Lucerne, *Euxoa temera huebneri* on, in Bulgaria, **131**; *Jaapiella medicaginis* on, in Denmark, **190**; pests of, in New Zealand, **206**; *Phasiane* on, in Russia, **395**; pests of, in U.S.A., **62, 63, 125, 154, 230, 239, 328, 337, 351**; relation of insects to virus disease of vines and, in California, **32, 60, 61**; *Thrips tabaci* overwintering on, in Idaho, **123**; inheritance of resistance to *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **63**; *Ceresa bubalus* reared on, **212**; effects on, of BHC in soil, **286**; insecticide residues on, **41, 228, 336, 337.**
Lucilia caesar, cuticle of, in relation to DDT, **376.**
Lucilia sericata, tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **107.**
Lupin, *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Germany, **373.**
lurida, Cyrtopeltis (*Dicyphus, Engytatus*).
luteolus, Metaphycus.
luteum, Trichogramma.
lybica, Empoasca.
Lycomya germainii, predacious on *Elaphroptera* in Argentina, **136.**
lycopersici, Contarinia.
Lycopersicum esculentum (see Tomato).
Lycopersicum peruvianum, resistance of, to *Contarinia lycopersici*, in Hawaii, **390.**
Lyctocoris, predacious on *Trogoderma granarium* in Nigeria, **200.**
Lyctocoris campestris, associated with stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200.**
Lyctus brunneus, treatment of timber with boric acid against, in New Zealand, **185, 307.**

Lydella stabulans grisescens, introduction of, into N. Dakota against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **153.**
Lygus coffeae, on coffee in E. Africa, **254.**
Lygus oblineatus (in U.S.A.), on Chinese cabbage and celery, **86, 87;** on clover, **88;** on peach, **342;** effects of feeding of, on umbelliferous crops and blackberry, **155, 156, 180;** radioactive tracer studies of oral secretions of, in bean tissue, **156, 385;** insecticides against, **86, 87, 88, 342, 384.**
Lygus pabulinus, on tobacco and potato in Denmark, **191.**
Lygus pratensis, on beans in Japan, **289.**
Lymantria dispar, factors affecting development and diapause of, in U.S.S.R., **55;** factors affecting mass rearing of, for insecticide tests, **2.**
Lymantria monacha (in Germany), investigations on diseases and forecasting of outbreaks of, **11, 12, 15;** parasite of, **50;** insecticides against, **49, 50, 214.**

M.

M 344, **10.**
M 410 (see Chlordan).
M 414 (see Toxaphene).
mcdanieli, *Tetranychus.*
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, controlling *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **183;** attempts to rear DDT-resistant stock of, **183, 184.**
Macrocentrus gifuensis, introduction of, into N. Dakota against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **153.**
Macrocentrus instabilis, bionomics of, parasitising *Acrobasis caryae* in Texas, **305.**
Macrolabis marteli, on *Hypericum perforatum* in Europe, **135.**
Macrolophus, characters of, **291.**
Macrosiphum barri, sp. n., on lettuce in U.S.A., **65.**
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum fragariae, bionomics of, in Holland, **99, 100.**
Macrosiphum funestum, on blackberry in Holland, **99.**
Macrosiphum onobrychis (see *M. pisum*).
Macrosiphum pisi (see *M. pisum*).
Macrosiphum pisum, in Sweden, **217;** in U.S.A., **63, 81, 120, 153, 240, 330, 384;** map of distribution of, **369;** on clover, **217;** on lucerne, **63;** lucerne hybrids resistant to, **63;** on peas, **81, 217, 240;** mineral deficiency in peas reducing fecundity of, **120;** transmitting virus diseases of peas and beans, **330, 384;** experimentally transmitting mosaic of *Primula obconica*, **153;** influence of heat and humidity on, **38;** tests and uses of insecticides against, **81, 90, 109, 193, 217, 240, 330.**
Macrosiphum pteridis, on greenhouse ferns in California, **63.**
Macrosiphum rosae, toxicity of parathion and methyl-parathion to, **193.**
Macrosiphum rubiellum (see *M. fragariae*).
Macrosiphum rubifolium (see *M. funestum*).
Macrosiphum solani, in California, **63, 153;** in Holland, **100;** in Switzerland, **397;** on potato, **397;** symptoms produced by, on greenhouse ferns, **63;** relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, **100, 153;** influence of heat and humidity on, **38.**
Macrosiphum solanifolii, transmitting lettuce mosaic in England, **39;** susceptibility of varieties of potato to, in New Brunswick, **303;** populations and relation to leaf-roll of, on potato in Switzerland, **397, 398;** influence of heat and humidity on, **38;** toxicity of parathion and methyl-parathion to, **193.**
Macrosoma glacialis, parasite of, in Argentina, **135.**
Macrosteles divisus (in U.S.A.), insecticides against, transmitting yellows virus of lettuce, **78;** experiments with virus diseases of plants and, **32, 154, 244.**
maculata, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*).
maculatus, *Dermestes; Naethus; Trimeromicrus.*
maculipennis, *Plutella.*
maculiventris, *Orgilus.*
Madagascar, *Gonipterus scutellatus* and its biological control on *Eucalyptus* in, **287.**
Magnesium, as plant nutrient, effects of, on pests, **120, 316, 386.**
Magnesium Carbonate, low toxicity of, to bees, **343.**
Magnesium Oxide, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **145.**
magnicornis, *Echinomyia.*
Maidenhair Fern (see *Adiantum*).
maidis, *Aphis.*
Maine, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **227.**
Maize, *Agrotis segetum* damaging, in Austria, **215;** *Eyprepocnemis plorans* damaging, in Egypt, **137, 138;** *Oscinella frit* on, in England, **68;** pests of, in U.S.A., **89, 91, 106, 112, 117, 120, 123, 125, 153, 175, 227, 229, 242, 337, 341;** *Rhopalogonia scita* on, in

Venezuela, **389**; *Cactophagus spinolae* experimentally feeding on, **197**; treatments of ears of, against *Heliothis armigera*, **106**; affecting susceptibility of *Leucania unipuncta* to insecticide mixtures, **110**; varieties of, in relation to pests, **68, 125, 126, 352, 371**; maturity-index of, in studies on *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **229**; effects of insecticides on, **91, 92, 175, 286, 336**; translocation of phosphorus compounds in leaves of, **105**; determination of DDT residues on, **120, 203**; absence of residues from malathon dust on, **336, 337**.

Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **260, 261**; effect of husk cover on infestation of ears of, by *Calandra oryzae*, **353**; (products of), in baits for locusts, **134**; in media for rearing *Plodia interpunctella*, **43**.

Maize Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).

majalis, *Amphimallon*.

majusculus, *Orius*.

Malacosoma americanum, sprays against, on wild cherry and apple in Rhode Island, **227**.

Malacosoma disstria (Forest Tent Caterpillar), climatic conditions preceding outbreaks of, in Canada, **380**.

Malacosoma neustria, on fruit trees in Denmark, **191**; sprays against, on almond in Spain, **211, 212**; in U.S.S.R., **56**; seasonal changes in foliage affecting, **56**.

Malathon [S-(1, 2-Dicarbethoxyethyl) O, O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate], against Aphids, **82-83, 121, 170, 237, 247**; against Coleoptera, **82-83, 232, 237, 238, 335, 337, 339**; against Lepidoptera, **82-83, 175, 335, 337**; against other insects, **237, 244, 337, 345**; against mites, **77, 82-83, 170, 238, 247, 328, 331, 349**; tests of toxicity of, to bees, **343**; toxicity of, to mice, **237, 238**; effects of, on insect and mouse cholinesterases, **238**; in dusts, **82-83, 237, 328, 331, 336, 337, 343, 349**; in sprays, **77, 82-83, 121, 170, 175, 232, 237, 238, 244, 247, 331, 335, 336, 337, 339, 345, 349**; weather conditions affecting toxicity of, **335**; and injury to plants, **165, 245, 345**; investigations on residues of, **232, 336-337**; beans not tainted by, **329**.

Malaya, *Promecotheca cumingii* on coconut, etc., in, **26**; *Helopeltis* spp. on tea, etc., in, **25, 26**; Coleoptera in timber in, **289**; beneficial insects in, and their introduction into other countries, **26, 96, 173, 391**.

mali, *Aphelinus; Dasyneura; Leptothrips; Psylla*.

malicola, *Dentatus* (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

malifoliae, auct., *Yezabura* (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

Maltings, pests in, and their control, **66-67**.

malus, *Hemisarcoptes*.

Mamestra brassicae, tests of adaptability of, to unusual food-plants in U.S.S.R., **220**; diapause preventing mass rearing of, **2**.

Mamestra trifolii (see *Hadena*).

Mammea americana (Mamey), tests of, as source of insecticides, **395**.

mancus, *Agriotes*.

Mangel, pests of, in Denmark, **190, 191**.

Mango Fruits, fumigation of, against *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*, **352**.

Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).

Manitoba, *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, **180**; *Phalonia* spp. on *Helianthus* in, **59**.

Manuka (see *Leptospermum scoparium*).

Maps, of distribution of insect pests, **203, 369**.

margaritosa, *Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*).

Mariana Is., pests of coconut and their biological control in, **96, 390, 391**.

mariana, *Brontispa*.

Marietta graminicola, hyperparasite of *Antonina graminis* in Hawaii, **288**.

maritimus, *Pseudococcus*.

maroccanus, *Dociostaurus*.

marteli, *Macrolabis*.

Maryland, *Anthrenus vorax* in, **119**; *Popillia japonica* in, **339**.

Massachusetts, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on apple in, **171**; insects associated with cranberry in, **225, 386**; Cecidomyiids on *Hypericum* spp. in **135**; *Thermobia domestica* in, **85**.

Matai (see *Podocarpus spicatus*).

Mattesia dispora, infecting insects, **43, 370**; experiments with *Laemophloeus* spp. and, **370**.

Matthiola incana var. *annua*, Aphids and virus diseases of, in California, **64, 103**; insecticides causing injury to, **103, 104**.

maura, *Eurygaster*.

mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*.

Mauritius, catalogues of Coccids and food-plants of insects of, **32**; parasites of sugar-cane moth-borers in, **262-264**; insects imported into, against *Cordia macrostachya*, **5, 6**; Pentatomid predacious on *Schematiza cordiae* in, **6**; *Anaphoidea nitens* introduced into Madagascar from, **287**.

Mayetiola destructor, on wheat in Switzerland, **398**; strains of wheat resistant to, in U.S.A., **304**.

mayetiolae, *Amblymerus*.
Mealybug, Grape (see *Pseudococcus maritimus*).
Mealybug, Hibiscus (see *Phenacoccus hirsutus*).
Mealybug, Lebbek (see *Pseudococcus filamentosus*).
Meat, in bait for ants, **258.**
medicaginis, *Apanteles; Jaapiella.*
Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
megacephala, *Pheidole.*
Megaselia rufipes, in milk bottles in Denmark, **218.**
Megaselia scalaris, on maize in Texas, **117;** tests of insecticides against, **117.**
Meigenia bisignata, parasite of *Colaphellus sophiae* in Germany, **189.**
Melanagromyza apii, sp. n., on celery in New South Wales, **320.**
melanocephalum, *Tapinoma.*
melanogaster, *Drosophila.*
melanopa, *Lema.*
Melanoplus, in Canada, **157, 299;** in Montana, **164;** parasites of, **164, 299;** insecticides against, on clover, **157;** tests of action of insecticides on, **245.**
Melanoplus bivittatus, effects of temperature on development and diapause in eggs of, **381.**
Melanoplus dawsoni, parasite of, in Montana, **164.**
Melanoplus differentialis, **245;** sprays against, in Texas, **181;** metabolism of DDT by, **347, 348.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, dusts against, on clover, **88;** metabolism of DDT by, **347, 348.**
Melanoplus mexicanus, in U.S.A., **88, 164;** parasite of, **164.**
Melanotus, soil insecticides against, on potato in Michigan, **354.**
Melasoma saliceti, bionomics of, on willow and poplar in Austria, **312;** penetration of DDT into, **375.**
meles, *Hypera.*
Meligethes aeneus (on crucifers), in Germany, **189;** in Sweden, **218;** varying susceptibility of, to insecticides, **189.**
Melilotus, *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in U.S.A., **88, 152, 153, 241.**
Melissopus latiferreana (see *Cydia*).
mellonella, *Galleria.*
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), treatments against adults and larvae of, in Switzerland, **188, 398, 399;** bionomics of, **188.**
Melon, pests of, in U.S.A., **72, 83, 84, 328, 329, 330, 337, 343, 344;** *Circulifer tenellus* transmitting curly-top to, **337;** bees increasing production of, **168;** acaricides causing injury to, **329.**
Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
Melonworm (see *Diaphania nitidalis*).
Melophagus ovinus, used for tests of insecticides, **9, 10, 48.**
Mentha piperita, new Halticid on, in S. Rhodesia, **320.**
menthobius, *Longitarsus.*
S-Mercaptoacetylurea O, O-Dimethyl Dithiophosphate (see O, O-Dimethyl S-(2-Oxo-2-ureidoethyl Dithiophosphate).
mercator, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis.*
Mercuric Acetate, use of, in determination of rotenone, **224.**
Mercuric Chloride, unsatisfactory against *Hylemyia* on radish, **302.**
Mercurous Chloride, unsatisfactory against *Hylemyia* on radish, **302.**
Mergamma A, **265.**
Mermis, infesting insects in New Zealand and Mauritius, **205, 263.**
Merodon equestris, fumigation of *Narcissus* bulbs against, in Br. Columbia, **157.**
Meromyza americana, on wheat in Ontario, **369;** larva of, **369.**
Meromyzobia, associated with *Antonina graminis* in Texas, **288.**
Merthon, **172.**
meruensis, *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis.*
Mesochorella nigriceps, parasite or hyperparasite of *Colaphellus sophiae* in Germany, **189.**
Mesochorus spp., hyperparasites of *Acraea acerata* in Belgian Congo, **268.**
Mesographe forficalis, rearing of, for insecticide tests, **2.**
Mesostenopa picea, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200.**
Mesquite (see *Prosopis juliflora*).
Metacide (mixture of parathion and methyl-parathion), in dust against *Thrips tabaci*, **234;** in sprays: against Aphids, **103, 110, 111, 121, 170, 177;** against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **231, 232;** against Diptera, **117;** against mites, **170, 331;** against *Polychrosis viteana*, **174, 175;** applied from aircraft, **111;** causing injury to plants, **170, 175;** residues of, on peaches, **232.**
Metal Barriers, against termites, **129.**
Metamasius hemipterus, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389;** associated with *Diatraea*, **389.**
Metaphycus helvolus, parasite of *Saissetia coffeae* in California, **245.**
Metaphycus luteolus, effects of inert dusts on, **104.**
Metarrhizium anisopliae, infesting *Strategus quadrifoveatus* in Porto Rico, **392.**

Metatetranychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

Metator pardalinus, parasite of, in Montana, **164.**

Meteorological Conditions, influencing insect pests, **300, 324, 380.** (See Humidity, Rainfall, Temperature and Wind.)

Meteorus, parasite of *Acraea acerata* in Belgian Congo, **268.**

Meteorus loxostegei, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in N. America, **58.**

Meteorus ruficeps, bionomics of, parasitising *Tortrix histrionana* in Germany, **196;** exported to Canada against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **196.**

Methane Sulphonyl Fluoride, risks and toxicity of, as fumigant against insects, **325.**

Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), against Coleoptera, **70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 88, 108, 157, 171, 217, 231, 232, 242, 338, 398;** against Lepidoptera, **74, 106, 108, 174, 175, 227, 351;** unsatisfactory against *Hylemyia* on radish, **302;** against *Nematus ventralis*, **227;** against *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **230, 335;** laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **70, 86, 108, 217, 229, 330, 340;** increasing oxygen consumption in *Blattella germanica*, **160;** toxicity of, to bees, **343;** mites favoured by, **338;** solubility of, in aerosol propellents and auxiliary solvents, **8, 9;** in dusts, **88, 106, 108, 217, 242, 302, 330, 343, 351;** in sprays, **71, 74, 75, 76, 86, 108, 157, 171, 174, 175, 227, 230, 231, 232, 335, 338, 340, 398;** soil treatment with, **70, 88, 229, 242;** sweet-potato slips treated with, **74;** persistence of, **229, 338, 340;** tests of effect of, on plants, **70, 81;** residues of, on peaches, **232;** not affecting flavour of peaches, **338;** bioassay of, in processed foods, **155;** with lead arsenate and zinc sulphate, **75;** with sulphur, **338.**

Methyl Bromide (as fumigant), against insects in chestnuts, **285;** against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74, 114;** effects of, on fruits, **114;** against *Merodon equestris* in *Narcissus* bulbs, **157, 158;** against pests of stored products, **67, 113, 265, 267, 294-296, 382, 383;** methods of applying, **265, 294-296, 382;** in fumigant mixtures, **30, 31, 74;** potentiometric analysis of binary mixtures containing, **30, 31.**

Methyl (dichloromethyl) - bis (p-chlorophenyl)silane, toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **117.**

Methyl Eugenol, as bait for males of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **230, 231, 237;** use of poison bait of parathion and, **231, 237.**

Methyl Iodide, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74.**

Methyl Iso-eugenol, attracting males of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **230.**

Methyl-parathion, in dust against *Dasyneura brassicae* and *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*, **193;** discovery and properties of, **326;** determination and analysis of, **164, 327;** enzymatic determination not applicable to, **204.** (See also E 605 compounds and Metacide.)

4 - Methylphenyl - trichloromethylcarbinol, toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **147.**

Methyl Thiocyanate (see Thiocyanates).

4-Methylumbelliferone O, O-Diethyl Thiophosphate (see O, O-Diethyl 4-Methylumbelliferone Thiophosphate).

Methylated Spirit, and soap, spraying with, against *Contarinia nasturtii*, **190.**

Methylene Chloride, instability of aerosol formulae containing, **8;** solubility of insecticides in, **8, 9.**

meticulosa, *Phlogophora*.

meticulosus, *Agriotes*.

Metroxylon, *Promecotheca cumingii* on, in Malaya, **26.**

Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).

mexicanus, *Melanoplus*.

Mexico, cactus weevils in, **197, 198;** *Texananus incurvatus* in, **63;** *Aleurocanthus woglumi* intercepted in U.S.A. from, **74;** introduction of *Cactophagus spinolae* into other countries from, **197.**

micans, *Stenomalus*.

Miccotrogus picirostris (see *Tychius*).

Mice, toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **237, 238;** effects of phosporus compounds on cholinesterase of, **237, 238.**

Michigan, sawfly on *Abies* in, **33;** *Rhagoletis* on cherries in, **90;** pests of vegetables in, **86, 87, 122, 354.**

Microbracon (see *Bracon*).

Microcentrum triangulatum, measures against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393.**

Microctonus, parasite of *Listroderes* in Argentina, **298.**

Microctonus aethiops, introduction of, into N. Dakota from France against *Sitona cylindricollis*, **153.**

Microgonia vesulia var. *olivacea*, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393.**

microphagus, *Apterencyrtus* (*Chiloneurinus*, *Cheiloneurus*).

Microphanurus basalis (parasite of *Nezara viridula*), in Fiji, **209**; introduction of, into New Zealand from Australia, **30, 184.**
Microplitis tristis, parasite of *Charaeas graminis* in Switzerland, **282.**
Microterys okitsuensis, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **249.**
Microterys speciosus, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **249.**
Midol A, **190.**
migratoria, Locusta.
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.
Milk Bottles, flies breeding in, **218.**
Milkweed Bug (see *Oncopeltus fasciatus*).
Milky Disease, in *Odontria zealandica* in New Zealand, **205.** (See *Bacillus popilliae.*)
milleri, Recurvaria.
Millet (see *Panicum miliaceum* and Sorghum).
Millet, Bulrush (see *Pennisetum typhoides*).
Millet, Finger (see *Eleusine coracana*).
Milorganite, insecticides applied to turf in, **232.**
Mindarus abietinus, sprays against, on *Abies* spp. in Rhode Island, **227.**
minerva, Draeculacephala.
Minnesota, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **242.**
minor, Alomya debellator (see *A. semiflavus*); *Formica rufa rufopratensis; Oscinella.*
Mintacol, **326.**
minuta, Aphaereta.
minutus, Dinoderus; Laemophloeus.
Mississippi, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **107**; *Graphognathus* in, **72, 340.**
Missouri, *Colaspis flavida* on maize in, **91.**
Mites, natural enemies of, **69, 70, 85, 136, 141, 176, 264, 276, 307, 330, 379**; attacking insects, **93, 195**; attacking other mites, **176, 264, 307, 330**; classification and new species of, **241, 264, 307.**
Molasses, in baits or sprays, **132, 136, 215, 270, 395**; not attractive to Trypetids, **270**, possibly decreasing toxicity of DDT, **270.**
Moldex, **391.**
Moles, destroying noxious insects, **219, 246**; aggravating injury to turf by *Cyclocephala borealis*, **246.**
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollis, Ernobius.
mombinpraeoptans, Anastrepha.
monacha, Lymantria.
monagasi, Delassor tristis.
Monarthropalpus buxi, sprays against, on *Buxus* in New York, **332.**
Monoethanolamine, use of, for determination of ethylene dibromide, **172.**
Monomorium pharaonis, bionomics and control of, in Britain, **257-259.**
Montana, *Cephus cinctus* in, **118**; grasshoppers in, **164**; pests of greenhouse plants in, **243**; beneficial insects in, **58, 164.**
montana, Aeneolamia reducta; Cicadetta.
montanus, Colladonus (*Thamnotettix*).
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
mori, Bombyx.
morialis, Deois (*Tomaspis*).
morio, Chelisoches.
Morocco, *Lindorus lophanthae* destroying Coccids on *Citrus* in, **320**; identity of parasite of *Hylemyia brassicae* in, **362.**
Morpholine Dinitro-o-cresylate, repellent and toxic to termites, **62.**
morstatti, Xyleborus.
Mosquito Larvae, toxicity of herculin to, **7**; used in bioassay of insecticides, **105, 154, 155.**
Mozambique (see Africa, Portuguese East).
mucidellum, Homoeosoma.
Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Slovakia, **52.**
multilineatum, Zagrammosoma.
multisetis, Tetranychus.
mura, Delassor (*Tomaspis*).
murinana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
Murraya exotica, Phyllocnistis citrella not developing on, **2.**
Murraya koenigii, Phyllocnistis citrella not developing on, **2.**
Musca domestica, as pollinator of umbelliferous plants, **155, 156**; used in tests of insecticides, **7, 10, 11, 107, 145, 235, 349, 351, 384**; metabolism of DDT by, **347, 348**; cuticle of larvae of, in relation to DDT, **375, 376**; effects of insecticides on cholinesterase of, **148, 238**; used for bioassay of insecticides, **167, 168, 375, 376.**
Muscina assimilis, on onion in Michigan, **122.**
Muscina stabulans, on onion in Michigan, **122.**
Mushrooms, attacked by *Agrotis segetum* in Tristan da Cunha, **42.**
Mustard, Wild Yellow (see *Brassica campestris*).
muticus, Anurogryllus.
Myiophasia, parasite of *Listroderes* in Argentina, **298.**
Myiophasia atra, **298.**
myrmecodiae, Iridomyrmex.
Myrmicaria natalensis, associated with *Antonina indica* in Natal, **42.**

Myzodes latysiphon (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).
Myzodes persicae (see *Myzus*).
Myzus ascalonicus, bionomics of, on strawberry in Britain, **275, 276**; insecticides against, **276**.
Myzus cerasi, sprays against, on cherry in Washington and Norway, **121, 192**.
Myzus circumflexus, on greenhouse plants in California, **63, 153**; on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**; transmitting mosaic of *Primula obconica*, **153**.
Myzus ornatus, in California, **65, 153**; in Holland, **100**; relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **65, 100, 153**.
Myzus persicae, in Britain, **39, 142, 187**; in Bulgaria, **128, 152**; in Canada, **280, 302**; in Holland, **100, 280**; in Sweden, **217**; in Switzerland, **280, 397, 398**; in U.S.A., **64, 65, 103, 121, 153, 243, 288**; on beet, **217**; transmitting virus diseases of beet, **142, 152**; on crucifers, **217, 288**; relation of, to virus diseases of crucifers, **64, 65, 103**; transmitting lettuce mosaic, **39**; on peach, **121, 280**; overwintering of, on other species of *Prunus*, **280**; plum virus not transmitted by, **128**; on potato, **302, 397, 398**; variety of potato resistant to, **302**; relation of, to potato virus diseases, **271, 398**; not transmitting mosaic of *Primula obconica*, **153**; on other plants, **100, 187, 217, 243, 288**; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, **100, 187**; influence of heat and humidity on, **38, 39**; *Cyrtopeltis lurida* predacious on, **288**; insecticide treatments against, **103, 121, 217, 243**.
Myzus ribis-nigri, on lettuce in England, **39**.
Myzus solani (see *Macrosiphum*).

N.

Nacoleia octasema (on banana), bionomics and control of, in Fiji, **207**; in Tonga, **206**.
Naethus maculatus, not transmitting Pierce's disease of vines, **32**.
nana, *Trichogrammatoidea*.
nanellae, *Copidosoma*.
nanulus, *Neodiprion*.
Naphthalene, not increasing effectiveness of kerosene against *Anobium punctatum* in timber, **306**; not improving smokes against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **311**; soil treatment with, against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **256**.
napi, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
Narcissus, fumigation of bulbs of, against *Merodon equestris* in Br. Columbia, **157**.
Narcissus Bulb Fly (see *Merodon equestris*).
Nasonovia ribis-nigri (see *Myzus*).
nasturtii, *Contarinia*.
Nasturtium, affecting susceptibility of *Aphis fabae* to insecticide mixture, **110**.
Nasturtium (see Watercress).
natalensis, *Myrmicaria*.
Nearctic Region, book on identification of larvae of insects of, **248**.
Nebraska, *Paratrioza cockerelli* on solanaceous plants in, **92**.
Necrobia rufipes, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **201**.
Nectarines, *Ephestia figulilella* infesting, in California, **271**.
negligens, *Acritocera*.
Nematodes, infesting insects, **205, 263, 282, 298, 299, 365**.
Nematospora, *Antestia* infecting coffee with, in Tanganyika, **51**.
Nematus ventralis, sprays against, on willow in Rhode Island, **227**.
nemorum, *Anthocoris; Phyllotreta*.
nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*.
Neoaplectana glaseri, introduced into New Zealand against *Odontria zealandica*, **205**.
neocinerea, *Formica cinerea*.
Neoderostenus (see *Achrysocharoides*).
Neodiprion spp., stage of development of overwintering eggs of, on pine in Canada, **379**.
Neokolla circellata (see *Hordnia*).
Neokolla confluens (see *Keonolla*).
Neokolla severini, transmitting Pierce's disease of vines in California, **31, 32**.
Neoproba varians (see *Cyrtopeltis*).
Neorhynchocephalus, parasite of grasshoppers in S. America, **299**.
Neorhynchocephalus sackeni, parasite of grasshoppers in Montana, **164**.
Neotetranychus buxi (see *Simplinychus*).
Neotran, **343**.
nephrolepidis, *Idiopterus*.
Nephus (see *Scymnus*).
Nesidiocoris, type and synonymy of, as subgenus of *Cyrtopeltis*, **291**.
neuquenensis, *Tephromyiella*.
neustria, *Malacosoma* (*Gastropacha*).
nevadensis, *Zootermopsis*.
New Britain, new Mirids on cacao in, **6**.
New Brunswick, Lepidoptera on blueberries in, **300**; forest pests in, **33, 34, 158**; Aphids on potato in, **302, 303**; beneficial insects in, **33, 300**.
New Guinea, new Mirid in, **6**.
New Hampshire, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on apple in, **171**.
New Jersey, miscellaneous pests in, **336**.

New South Wales, new Agromyzid on celery in, **320**; *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **357**; *Eurytoma fellis* in, **161**.
New York, pests of clover and lucerne in, **87, 88, 239**; *Macrosteles divisus* and virus yellows of lettuce in, **78**; orchard pests in, **77, 171, 238, 341, 342**; pests of ornamental trees and shrubs in, **331, 332**; miscellaneous pests in, **155, 179, 241**; book on Collembola of, **247**.
New Zealand, *Cydia pomonella* and mites on apple in, **98, 379**; *Ceroplastes destructor* on *Citrus* in, **30**; insects on *Leptospermum* spp. in, **28, 29**; insects damaging pasture in, **205, 206**; *Nezara viridula* in, **29, 30, 184**; Pentatomids resembling *N. viridula* in, **30**; *Pittosporum* Psyllid in, **27**; Cixiid transmitting virus of *Phormium* in, **95**; pests of timber in, **28, 184, 185, 306, 307**; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **27, 30, 98, 184, 205, 379**; presence and introduction of milky diseases of Lamellicorns in, **205**.
Nexen, **324, 373**.
Nezara antennata, on beans in Japan, **289**.
Nezara viridula, in Fiji, **209**; in New Zealand, **29, 30, 184**; in Spain, **211**; bionomics of, **30**; parasites and biological control of, **30, 184, 209**; characters of, **30, 211**.
Nicandra physaloides, experiment with *Paratrioza cockerelli* and, in Nebraska, **92**.
Nicotiana rustica, used in experiments with *Myzus persicae* and strain of henbane mosaic, **187**.
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco).
nicotianae, *Cyrtopeltis* (*Engytatus*, *Leptoterna*).
Nicotine, against Aphids, **103, 109, 276, 330**; speed of aphicidal action of, **330**; unsatisfactory against *Chaetocnema tibialis*, **46**; against Diptera, **190, 256**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **276, 277, 315, 316**; against Lepidoptera, **97, 109, 110**; tests of action of, in cockroaches, **102, 160**; risk of, to bees, **35**; in dusts, **103, 109, 276, 330**; in sprays, **46, 97, 109, 110, 190, 276, 277, 315**; tomato seedlings dipped in, **256**; di(p-chlorophenyl) sulphide as synergist with, **109, 110**; and soap, **46, 190**; other agents in sprays of, **277**; fixed compound of, **97**; tests of chlorinated derivatives of, against *Aphis fabae*, **171**.
Nicotine Hydrochlorides, and chlorinated derivatives, toxicity of, to *Aphis fabae*, **171**.
Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **103, 109, 110, 171, 227**; against Coccids, **227, 228, 393**; against *Gastrophysa cyanea*, **109**; against Lepidoptera, **13, 97, 109, 110**; ineffective against Mirids, **86, 365**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **136**; in dusts, **109, 110**; in sprays, **13, 86, 97, 103, 109, 110, 136, 171, 227, 228, 365, 393**; and bordeaux mixture, **13**; and oil emulsion, **393**; with lime, molasses and paris green, **136**; with pyrethrum and sulphur, **86**; and soap, **103, 136**; synergists for, **109, 110**; chlorinated nicotine derivatives compared with, **171**.
Nierembergia hippomanica, experiment with *Paratrioza cockerelli* and, in Nebraska, **92**.
niger, *Coelinius*.
Nigeria, *Diparopsis perditor* in, **67**; pests of stored products in, **199-202, 265-267**; beneficial insects in, **200, 201**.
Nightshade (see *Solanum nigrum*).
nigricana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
nigriceps, *Mesochorella*.
nigripennis, *Elaphroptera*.
nigripes, *Sympiesis*.
nigrofemoratus, *Laxina*.
nigronervosa, *Pentalonia*.
nigrovariegatus, *Cirrospilus*.
Nipa fruticans, *Promecotheca cumingii* on, in Malaya, **26**.
nipae, *Plesispa; Pseudococcus*.
Niptus hololeucus, observations on, in Britain, **202**; disease of, **202**.
nitens, *Anaphoidea*.
nitidalis, *Diaphania*.
Nitriles, **74, 113, 114**.
Nitrogen, as plant nutrient, effects of, on pests, **120, 316, 317, 386**.
Nitroguanidine, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **146**.
nivella, *Scirpophaga*.
njalensis, *Pseudococcus*.
nocivus, *Dicyphus* (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*).
nodiceps, *Cryptognatha*.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **6**; review of outbreaks and international co-operation for control of, **162**; phases of, **6, 7**.
Nopalea, *Cactophagus* on, in America, **197**; unsatisfactory for rearing mealybugs, **364**.
Norway, miscellaneous pests in, **192, 277, 278**.
Norway Pine (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*).
Nova Scotia, *Pleroneura borealis* in, **33**.
noxius, *Eyprepocnemis*.
nubilalis, *Pyrausta*.
Nucleotides, of insects, identity of, **41**; effect of DDT on, **41**.

Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
Nyasaland, *Diparopsis castanea* in, **67**; pests of stored grain in, **260**.
Nysius ericae, on vegetables in Spain, **211**.

O.

Oak, *Otiorrhynchus singularis* associated with, in Britain, **224**; effect of seasonal changes in leaves of, on development of *Lymantria dispar*, **55, 56**.
Oats, not damaged by webworms in W. Australia, **356**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **368**; *Lema melanopa* on, in Denmark, **190**; *O. frit* on, in Sweden and Switzerland, **217, 398**; pests of, in U.S.A., **110, 179, 304**; practically immune from *Chlorops pumilionis*, **314**; mechanism and effect of feeding by *Toxoptera graminum* on, **304**; schradan seed treatment not protecting, from *O. frit*, **217**; effects on, of insecticides in soil, **46, 286, 336**.
oblineatus, *Lygus*.
obliquus, *Listroderes*.
obscurus, *Adoxus* (*Bromius*); *Agriotes*; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*).
obsoletus, auct., *Acanthoscelides* (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
obtectus, *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*).
oceanica, *Anabrolepis*; *Furcaspis*; *Pheidole*.
ocellana, *Spilonota* (*Tmetocera*).
ochracea, *Zenillia*.
ochrogaster, *Euxoa*.
Ocneria dispar (see *Lymantria*).
Octachlorocyclohexane, pine roots injured by, **165**; in crude BHC, **165**.
Octachloroendomethylenetrimethylcyclohexane (see Toxaphene).
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8-Octachloro-2, 3, 3a, 4, 7, 7a-hexahydro-4, 7-methanoindene, insecticidal activity of isomers of, **340**. (See Chlordan.)
Octamethyl Pyrophosphoramide (see Schradan).
octasema, *Nacoleia*.
octoguttale, *Thliptoceras*.
oculiperda, *Thomasiniana*.
Odontria puncticollis, damaging nursery stock in New Zealand, **205**.
Odontria smithii, in market gardens in New Zealand, **205**.
Odontria striata, in market gardens in New Zealand, **205**.
Odontria xanthosticta, damaging nursery stock in New Zealand, **205**.
Odontria zealandica, damaging pastures in New Zealand, **205, 206**; native and introduced natural enemies and diseases of, **205**; insecticides against, **206**.
Oecanthus turanicus, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, **22**.
Oecophylla smaragdina subnitida, relation of, to *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Is., **208, 209**.
Ohio, mites on conifers, azalea and tomato in, **330, 331, 386**; pests of leguminous crops in, **230, 241, 335**; pests of peach in, **338**; Lamellicorns in turf in, **232, 246**; diseases of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **169**.
Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, **44, 313**; against Coccids, **30, 44, 132, 236, 393**; penetration of scale covering of *Aonidiella aurantii* by, **387**; against *Psylla pyricola*, **342**; against Lepidoptera, **44, 53, 106, 107, 123, 175, 317**; against mites, **44, 170, 235, 236, 238**; against thrips, **136**; as dip for packed *Citrus* fruit against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **74, 75**; tests of ovicidal action of, **44, 123, 317**; risk of, to bees, **35**; types of oil for, **74, 75, 170, 224, 236, 238, 274, 317, 342, 393**; emulsifiers for, **75**; formulae for, **30, 44, 75, 106, 117, 224, 236, 238, 274, 393**; formulae containing, **75, 106, 117, 132, 224, 393**; and bordeaux mixture, **170**; and cubé, **75, 342**; mixtures of DDT and, **106, 117, 175, 224**; and dinitro compounds, **53, 132, 170, 274**; and other synthetic organic compounds, **123**; and nicotine, **393**; and tar distillate, **313**; and injury to plants, **106, 132, 175, 236, 274**; application of, during frost, **44, 132, 313**.
Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).
Oils, as solvents and carriers for insecticides in sprays, **1, 59, 72, 73, 196, 228, 229, 265, 318**; insecticides applied from aerosol generators in, **23, 24, 228, 229, 239, 337**; application of insecticides from aircraft in, **337, 338, 357**; and supplementary materials, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **106, 112, 117**; alone or in mixtures for treating timber against Coleoptera, **289, 306**; use of, in locust baits, **133**; laboratory apparatus for uniform application of sprays of, **186**; ultra-violet photolysis of films of pyrethrins in, **297, 298**.
Oils, Essential, not repellent to termites, **62**. (See Cedar and Citronella Oils.)
okitsuensis, *Microterys*.
Oklahoma, *Agrilus ruficollis* on bush fruits in, **110**; pests of cereals in, **110, 116, 172, 304**; insects on egg-plant in, **240**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on peas in, **239**; *Melanoplus* in, **245**.
oleae, *Dacus*; *Parlatoria*; *Saissetia*.
oleellus, *Prays*.

oleivora, *Phyllocoptruta*.
oleracea, *Diataraxia*.
oleraceum, *Eurydema*.
Olethreutes schistaceana (see *Argyroploce*).
Oliarus atkinsoni, transmitting virus of *Phormium* in New Zealand, **95**; flooding against, **95**.
Oligonychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
olivacea, *Microgonia vesulia*.
Olive, pests of, in Italy, **283, 286**; pests of, in Spain, **212**; pests of, in Tunisia, **320**.
Olive Moth (see *Prays oleellus*).
Omphisa anastomosalis, insecticides against, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **73**.
Oncometopia undata, transmitting phony peach disease in Georgia, **182**.
Oncopeltus fasciatus, used for insecticide tests, **38, 90, 117, 144, 237, 247, 340**.
Oncopera intricata, infesting pasture in Tasmania, **161, 357**; method of sampling for, **357**; DDT against, **161**.
Onion, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Egypt, **22, 136, 137**; pests of, in U.S.A., **72, 122, 123, 233, 337**; sorption and translocation of BHC in, **139**; malathon not leaving residues on, **336, 337**.
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
onobrychis, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. pisum*).
Ontario, forest pests in, **159, 303, 380**; orchard pests in, **183, 303, 379**; miscellaneous pests in, **156, 157, 223, 368**; beneficial insects in, **183, 369, 378, 379**; diseases of *Cydia pomonella* in, **303**.
Ooencyrtus, parasite of *Promecotheca cumingii* in Singapore, **27**.
Ooencyrtus podontiae, parasite of *Plesispa reichei* in Malaya, **391**.
oophilus, *Opius*.
opaca, *Silpha* (*Aclypea*, *Blitophaga*).
opacum, *Philoponectroma* (see *Anagyrus diversicornis*).
Opatrum sabulosum, action of DDT and BHC on, **221**.
operculella, *Gnorimoschema*.
Operophtera brumata, tests of dormant sprays against, on fruit trees in Austria and Switzerland, **44, 53, 313**.
Ophiola vaccinii (see *Scleroracus*).
Opius, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**; parasite of *L. solani* in Britain, **36, 37**; introduction, establishment and effectiveness of species of, against *Dacus* spp. in Hawaii, **83, 173, 236, 333**; attacking *Ceratitis capitata*, **236**; effects of insecticides on, **37, 333**.
Opius aridis, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**.
Opius dimidiatus, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**.
Opius formosanus, introduction of, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **173**; possibly a race of *O. longicaudatus*, **173**.
Opius incisi, introduction and establishment of races of, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **83, 173**.
Opius kraussii, introduction of, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **173**.
Opius longicaudatus, establishment of against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **83, 173, 236**; propagation of, on artificially reared fruit-flies, **391**; *O. formosanus* possibly a race of, **173**.
Opius oophilus, establishment of, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **83, 173, 236**.
Opius persulcatus, **83**.
Opius suturalis, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**.
Opius watersi, introduction of, into Hawaii, against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **173**; recovery of, from *D. cucurbitae*, **236**.
Opuntia, introduction of insects against, in Australia, **197**; *Dactylopius opuntiae* as pest of spineless species of, in S. Africa, **318**.
Opuntia aurantiaca, *Cactophagus spinolae* introduced into S. Africa against, **197**.
Opuntia fusicaulis, control of *Dactylopius opuntiae* on, in S. Africa, **319**.
Opuntia megacantha, introduction of insects into S. Africa against, **197, 318**.
opuntiae, *Dactylopius*.
Orange, effects of fumigants on fruits of, **114**.
Orange, Tangerine, factors affecting infestation of, by *Ceratitis capitata* in Egypt, **23**.
orbona, *Liriomyza*.
Orchestes (see *Rhynchaenus*).
orchidii, *Anaphothrips*.
Orchids (see *Vanda*).
Orcus chalybeus, failure to establish, in Bermuda, **301**; humidity affecting distribution of, in California, **301**.
Oregon, miscellaneous pests in, **225, 330, 353**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting virus diseases of peas and beans in, **330**; beneficial insects in, **353, 378**.
Oreodoxa regia, *Promecotheca cumingii* on, in Singapore, **27**.
Organic Compounds, tests of, as potential insecticides or acaricides, **9, 10, 11, 116, 117, 146, 147, 325-327**; mode and mechanism of action of (see also enzyme systems), **41, 144, 145, 272, 273**; relation of chemical constitution to toxicity of, **9, 37, 147**.

Orgilus gelechiaevorus, associated with *Antonina graminis* in Texas, **288.**
Orgilus maculiventris, bionomics of, parasitising *Acrobasis caryae* in Texas, **305**; parasite of, **306.**
Oriental Fruit Fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*).
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
orientalis, Blatta (*Periplaneta*).
Orius albidipennis, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, **22.**
Orius laevigatus, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, **22.**
Orius majusculus, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **141.**
Orius tristicolor, predacious on mites in California, **330.**
orizae, Elachiptera.
ornata, Inglisia.
ornatum, Eurydema.
ornatus, Myzus.
ornigis, Apanteles.
Orthocraspeda catenata (see *Darna*).
Orthophosphoric Acid Tri(dimethylamide) (see Tri(dimethylamino)phosphine Oxide).
Oryctes rhinoceros, introduction of Scoliids against, on coconut in Caroline Is., **96.**
oryzae, Calandra (*Sitophilus*); *Latheticus.*
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in stored grain in Africa, **260**; measures against, in maltings in Britain, **66, 67**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **38, 144.**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis var. *mercator*, in stored products in Nigeria, **200, 201.**
Oscinella carbonaria, parasites of, on wheat in Ontario, **369**; larva of, **369.**
Oscinella frit, in Britain, **68, 368, 369**; in Canada, **368, 369**; in Sweden, **217**; in Switzerland, **398**; on oats, **217, 368, 398**; on other cereals, **68, 368, 398**; susceptibility of varieties of maize to, **68**; parasites of, **368, 369**; schradan seed treatment ineffective against, **217**; larva of, **369.**
Oscinella minor, parasites of, on wheat in Ontario, **369**; larva of, **369.**
Oscinella soror, parasites of, on wheat in Ontario, **369.**
Othreis fullonia, causing little damage to *Citrus* fruits in Tonga, **206.**
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, on clover in Denmark, **190**; measures against, on lucerne in New York, **239.**
Otiorrhynchus singularis (*picipes*), bionomics of, attacking larch in Britain, **223, 224**; on bush fruits in Denmark, **191.**
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, insecticides against, on cyclamen in Holland, **254**; characters of, **224.**
Ottawa, *Hylemyia* spp. on radish in, **302.**
ovinus, Melophagus.
Ovotran (see p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate).
Oxalis, Agallia albidula experimentally transmitting Brazilian curly-top virus to, **385.**
Oxycanus, measures against, damaging pastures in New Zealand, **205**; birds destroying, **205.**
Oxycanus cervinatus, damaging pastures in New Zealand, **205.**

P.

pabulinus, Lygus.
Pachyceras xylophagorum, parasite of *Ips* spp. in Germany, **48.**
Pachymerus fuscus, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200.**
Pachymerus lacerdae, in stored palm kernels in Nigeria, **201.**
Pachyneuron, parasitising *Anagyrus aegyptiacus* in Egypt, **20.**
Pachyrhizus erosus, constituents and insecticidal activity of seed of, **395.**
Pachysema, parasite of *Liriomyza solani* in Britain, **36, 37**; insecticides toxic to, **37.**
pacifica, Keonolla (*Neokolla*) *confluens*; *Pseudodoniella.*
pacificus, Tetranychus.
packardi, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
padellus, Hyponomeuta.
padi, Anuraphis.
Pagaronia confusa, data on, transmitting Pierce's disease of vines in California, **31, 32**; not transmitting Pierce's disease to lucerne, **32.**
Pagaronia furcata, transmitting Pierce's disease of vines in California, **31.**
Pagaronia tredecimpunctata, data on, transmitting Pierce's disease of vines in California, **31, 32.**
Pagaronia triunata, data on, transmitting Pierce's disease of vines in California, **31, 32**; not transmitting Pierce's disease to lucerne, **32.**
Paint, insecticides damaging coatings of, in spray equipment, **301.**
Pakistan, (West), *Phyllocnistis citrella* in, **1, 2**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **25.**
Palaquium gutta, Helopeltis bradyi on, in Malaya, **26.**
Palau Is. (see Caroline Is.).
pallidifrons, Erythroneura.
pallidus, Scolothrips; Tarsonemus.
pallorana, Tortrix.
Palm, Oil (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).
Palm, Royal (see *Oreodoxa regia*).
Palm, Sago (see *Metroxylon*).

palmarum, Wallaceana.
Palms, *Promecotheca cumingii* on, in Malaya and Singapore, **26, 27**; *Brontispa mariana* on, in Mariana Is., **96**; *Strategus quadrifoveatus* on, in Porto Rico, **392**. (See Coconut, Date Palm and Elaeis.)
Palomena, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **127**.
Palomena prasina, on vegetables in Spain, **211**; reducing quality of wheat in U.S.S.R., **128**.
Palomena viridissima, on vegetables in Spain, **211**.
Palorus ratzeburgi, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200**.
palpalis, Zenillia.
Panama, *Diatraea busckella* described from, **3**.
panici, Inostemma; Stenodiplosis.
Panicum dichotomiflorum, Pyrausta spp. on, in Delaware, **246**.
Panicum maximum, new froghopper on, in Venezuela, **388**.
Panicum miliaceum, Stenodiplosis panici on, in U.S.S.R., **395**.
panteucha, Talis.
Papaya, *Cactophagus spinolae* experimentally feeding on, **197**.
Parabryocoropsis cheesmanae, gen. et sp. n., in Papua, **6**.
Parabryocoropsis duni, gen. et sp. n., on cacao in New Britain, **6**.
Parabryocoropsis typicus, gen. et sp. n., on cacao in New Britain, **6**.
Paralispa gularis (see *Aphomia*).
Paraneotermes simplicicornis, ecology of, damaging *Citrus* in Texas, **116**.
Paraoxon (Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate), discovery and properties of, **326**; penetration and distribution of radioactive, in *Periplaneta americana*, **386, 387**; tested against *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, **105, 106**; translocation and effects of, in plants, **105, 106**; inhibiting cholinesterase, **204, 387**; enzymatic determination of, on plant materials, **204**; bioassay of, **105**.
Parasetigena segregata, auct. (see *Phorocera silvestris*).
Parasites, of insect pests, catalogue of, **32**.
Paratetranychus citri (on *Citrus*), in California, **84, 85, 100, 236**; in Turkey, **222**; use of ants in evaluating efficiency of natural enemies of, **84, 85**; sprays against, **100, 236**; heptachlor ineffective against, **107**; DDT and chlordan favouring infestation by, **236**.
Paratetranychus ilicis, on holly and azalea in New York, **332**; sprays against, **332**; favoured by DDT, **332**.
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Austria, **44, 313**; in Britain, **69, 140, 141, 276**; in Ontario, **379**; in Switzerland, **53, 283**; in U.S.A., **76, 169, 176, 238, 342**; not occurring in S. Africa, **140**; resistance to, of varieties of apple and plum, **141**; bionomics of, **140-141**; insects predacious on, **69, 141, 276, 379**; tests and uses of sprays against, **44, 53, 76, 140, 169, 238, 239, 283, 313, 342**; sprays favouring infestation by, **76, 141, 176, 276, 283**.
Paratetranychus ununguis, acaricides against, on conifers in U.S.A., **330, 331, 332**; favoured by DDT, **332**.
Parathion, against ants, **365**; against Aphids, **53, 80, 82, 83, 103, 104, 110, 111, 119, 121, 156, 157, 172, 177, 247, 275, 276, 329, 330, 342**; against Coccids, **79, 236, 244, 245, 317, 319**; against Pentatomids, **2, 3, 233**; against other Hemiptera, **78, 86, 88, 335, 344**; against Coleoptera, **53, 74, 75, 76, 88, 108, 113, 114, 115, 223, 231, 232, 239, 241, 255, 283, 289, 335, 339, 342, 353, 354**; ineffective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **326, 398**; ineffective against *Eurytoma fellis*, **161**; against Lepidoptera, **53, 74, 77, 78, 97, 106, 108, 115, 116, 151, 174, 175, 283, 332, 335, 342**; against mites, **53, 72, 76, 77, 82, 83, 101, 105, 106, 116, 140, 169, 170, 172, 179, 235, 236, 238, 239, 247, 278, 283, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 348, 349**; strains of *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, **278**; against sawflies, **53, 140, 277, 315**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **136, 137, 234**; against Trypetids, **91, 231, 237, 269, 270, 333**; against other Diptera, **302, 315, 332, 344**; effect of, on Hymenopterous parasites, **151**; risks and toxicity of, to bees, **35, 343, 354**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **10, 83, 107, 108, 182, 193, 237, 269, 270, 273, 275, 330, 335, 340, 363**; modes and mechanism of action of, on insects, **102, 105, 160, 273, 313, 326, 363**; penetration and distribution of radioactive, in *Periplaneta americana*, **386, 387**; risks and toxicity of, to man, **104, 172, 173, 187, 188**; effects of, on other mammals, **41, 169, 172, 237, 293, 294, 372**; effect of on cholinesterases, **204, 238, 273, 312, 313**; determination of blood cholinesterases as precaution against poisoning of man by, **104**; in baits and bait-sprays, **231, 237, 269, 270**; in dusts, **2, 3, 72, 78, 87, 88, 106, 108, 110, 113, 115, 116, 136, 137, 228, 234, 237, 239, 241, 245, 294, 302, 328, 329, 330, 343, 344, 345, 349, 353, 355, 363, 398**; in smokes,

146, 278; in sprays, **53, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 86, 88, 91, 97, 101, 103, 108, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 121, 136, 137, 140, 151, 157, 161, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 193, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 244, 247, 275, 276, 277, 278, 283, 294, 315, 317, 319, 331, 332, 333, 335, 339, 340, 342, 344, 345, 348, 349, 354, 365, 398**; soil treatment with, **80, 88, 119, 223, 241, 255, 344, 345**; treatment of plants with dips or drenches containing, **74, 255, 302**; unsuitable for treatment of timber, **289**; applied from aircraft, **111, 172, 173, 179**; and BHC, **53**; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, **101**; and DDT, **53, 237, 283, 333**; and sulphur, **53, 72, 108**; other agents in sprays containing, **75, 108, 169, 170, 239, 277**; effects of, on plants, **80, 103, 104, 165, 169, 345**; residues of, on plants and fruit, **41, 78, 157, 204, 228, 232, 283**; studies on penetration and translocation of, in plants, **105, 106, 275**; beans not tainted by, **329**; influence of weather on effectiveness of, **335**; bioassay of, **105, 155**; enzymatic determination of, **204**; chemical methods of determination and analysis of, **164, 204, 326, 327**; storage not decreasing toxicity of dusts containing, **108**; discovery of, **326**. (See also under E 605 and Metacide.)

Paratrioza cockerelli, in U.S.A., **92**; plants preferred for oviposition by, **92**.

pardalina, *Locustana*.

pardalinus, *Metator*.

Paris Green, in bait for *Oxycanus*, **205**; uses of, in sprays, **136, 191, 395**.

parkeri, *Porizon*.

parksi, *Chrysocharis*.

Parlatoria oleae, winter fumigation against, on peach and apple in Italy, **284**.

Parlatoria ziziphus, *Lindorus lophanthae* controlling, on *Citrus* in Morocco, **320**.

Parsley, injury to seeds of, by *Lygus oblineatus* in U.S.A., **155**.

Parsnip, injury to seeds of, by *Lygus oblineatus* in U.S.A., **155**.

Parthenocissus tricuspidata, *Hordnia circellata* on, in California, **32**.

parvulus, *Pleurotropis*.

parvus, *Doryctes*.

Passiflora, *Planococcus citri* on, in greenhouse in U.S.A., **243**.

Pasture Cockchafer (see *Aphodius pseudotasmaniae*).

patricialis, *Scolia*.

pauper, *Dialeges*.

PD-544C, **40**.

Pea, schradan seed treatment controlling *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Sweden, **217**; new Agromyzid on, in U.S.A., **65**; *M. pisum* on, in U.S.A., **81, 82, 240, 330, 384**; *M. pisum* transmitting viruses of, **330, 384**; effect on *M. pisum* of nutritional changes in, **120**; effect on, of BHC in soil, **286**.

Pea (Stored), experiments with *Bruchus obtectus* and, **21**.

Pea, Aphis (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).

Peach, *Cydia molesta* on, in Canada, **183**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **23**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in Holland, **280**; pests of, in Italy, **284, 286**; *C. capitata* on, in Spain, **213**; pests of, in U.S.A., **75, 77, 93, 108, 115, 121, 231, 233, 338, 341, 342, 354**; Jassids and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **182, 243, 244**; Bulgarian plum virus transmitted by budding to, **128**; effects of insecticide treatments on, **44, 70, 80, 182, 232**; insecticide residues on fruits of, **232**.

Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).

Peach Tree Borer, Lesser (see *Aegeria pictipes*).

Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).

Pear, pests of, in Austria, **44, 132**; pests of, in Britain, **69, 141, 257, 276**; *Psylla pyrarboris* on, in Denmark, **191**; *Agrilus sinuatus* on, in Germany, **374**; pests of, in Holland, **359**; *Blastodacna libanotica* on, in Lebanon, **20**; *Ceresa bubalus* ovipositing on, in Spain, **212**; pests of, in Switzerland, **53, 283**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Turkey, **222**; pests of, in U.S.A., **76, 77, 115, 232, 233**; Bulgarian plum virus not transmitted to, **128**; effects of insecticide treatments on, **44, 77, 138, 182**.

Pear Borer (see *Aegeria pyri*).

Pear Buprestid (see *Agrilus sinuatus*).

Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **304, 378**.

Pecan Nut Casebearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).

Pectinophora gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).

Pediculus humanus humanus, toxicity of herculin to eggs of, **7**.

pedionoma, *Talis*.

Pegohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).

Pegomyia hyoscyami, parasite of, on mangel in Denmark, **191**; on beet in Switzerland, **398**.

pellionella, *Tinea*.

Pellitorine (from *Anacyclus pyrethrum*), structure and toxicity to *Musca domestica* of, **7**.

pellucida, *Camnula*.

peltastica, *Argyroploce*.

pennipes, *Trichopoda*.

Pennisetum typhoides, pests in stored, in Africa, **260.**
Pennsylvania, apple pests in, **169, 170;** *Forficula auricularia* in, **179;** *Polychrosis viteana* on vines in, **174;** *Phanerotoma tibialis* in, **378.**
Pentachlorophenol, tests of, in solutions against Coleoptera in timber, **289, 306, 316;** persistent toxicity of soil treated with, to *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **229.**
Pentaethyl Triphosphate, Mercurated, tests of toxicity of, to mites, **172.**
pentagona, *Pseudaulacaspis.*
Pentalonia nigronervosa, on banana in Tonga, **206.**
Pentatrichopus (see *Capitophorus*).
Peppermint (see *Mentha piperita*).
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
Peptone, nutritional value of, for *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **14, 15.**
perditor, *Diparopsis.*
Peregrinator biannulipes, predacious on *Dinoderus minutus* in Porto Rico, **394.**
peregrinus, *Graphognathus.*
Perezia pyraustae, infecting *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **169.**
Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), *Bacillus thuringiensis* experimentally infecting, **154.**
Perilampus fulvicornis, hyperparasite of *Acrobasis caryae* in Texas, **305.**
Periplaneta americana, bait for, destroying *Cinchona* seed in greenhouse in Porto Rico, **393;** used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **102, 160, 292, 293, 345, 346, 386, 387;** metabolism of DDT in, **346, 347, 348.**
Periplaneta orientalis (see *Blatta*).
Perisierola cellularis var. *punctaticeps*, bionomics of, in Texas, **305;** parasite of, **306.**
Permolite, insecticides damaging, **301.**
permutata, *Aphrophora.*
perniciosus, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).
Persia, pests of *Citrus* in, **130.**
persicae, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
Persimmon, *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Japan, **249.**
perspicillaris, *Thyridanthrax.*
persulcatus, *Opius.*
Peru, ratoon cultivation not favouring cotton pests in, **367.**
Pestox 3, **86, 192, 278;** studies on constituents of, **147, 290.**
Petrobia latens (*tritici*), in U.S.A., **72, 116, 179, 330;** on cereals, **116, 179;** on melon, **72, 330;** on vegetables, **72;** bionomics of, **116;** acaricides against, **72, 116, 179, 330;** synonymy of, **72.**
Petroleum Ether, films of pyrethrins in oil and, **297.**
Phaedon cochleariae (in Britain), experimentally transmitting turnip yellow mosaic, **141, 142;** mass rearing of, for insecticide tests, **2.**
Phaenicia (see *Lucilia*).
Phaenocarpa leveri, associated with *Dacus* and Drosophilids in Tonga, **206.**
Phalonia, species of, causing seed loss of sunflowers in Manitoba, **59.**
Phalonia hospes, bionomics of, on sunflowers in Manitoba, **59.**
Phalonia lavana, **59.**
Phanerotoma fasciata, parasite of Olethreutids in N. America, **378;** introduced into New Zealand against *Cydia pomonella*, **379;** confused with *P. tibialis*, **378.**
Phanerotoma longicauda, sp. n., host and distribution of, **379.**
Phanerotoma thapsina, sp. n., in Texas, **379.**
Phanerotoma tibialis, hosts of, in N. America, **378;** *P. fasciata* confused with, **378.**
Phanurus (see *Telenomus*).
pharaonis, *Monomorium.*
Phaseolus (see Beans).
Phasia crassipennis, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Kirghizia, **309.**
Phasiane sp., bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Kursk, **395.**
Pheidole megacephala, predacious on *Acraea acerata* in Belgian Congo, **268.**
Pheidole oceanica, preventing control of *Amblypelta cocophaga* by other ants in Solomon Is., **208, 209;** experiments against, **209.**
phenacocci, *Leptomastix.*
Phenacoccus hirsutus (Hibiscus Mealybug), new parasite of, in Egypt, **19, 20;** plants attacked by, **20.**
Phenacoccus iceryoides, on coffee in Celebes, **148, 149;** introduction of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against, **149.**
Phenothiazine, not affecting oxygen consumption in *Blattella germanica*, **160.**
Phenothiazine Dinitro-o-cresylate, repellent and toxic to termites, **62.**
2-Phenoxyethyl Chloroacetate, in sprays against eggs of *Heliothis armigera*, **123.**
Phenyltrichloromethylcarbinols, and esters of them, toxicity of, to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **147.**
Phenyl-tris(p-chlorophenyl)-silane, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **117.**
Philaenus leucophthalmus (*spumarius*, auct.), relation of, to virus disease of vines and lucerne in California, **60, 61;** insecticides against, on leguminous forage crops in Ohio and New Jersey, **230, 335, 337;** colour varieties and characters of, **60, 61.**

Philippines, search for parasites of Hispids in, **391**.
Philoponectroma opacum (see *Anagyrus diversicornis*).
Phlogophora meticulosa, unsuitable for mass rearing, **2**.
Phorbia (see *Hylemyia*).
Phormia regina, action of DDT on, **192**.
Phormium colensoi, yellow-leaf virus in, in New Zealand, **95**.
Phormium tenax, Cixiid transmitting yellow-leaf virus of, in New Zealand, **95**.
Phorocera silvestris, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Germany, **50**; early application of dinitro-o-cresol not harmful to, **50**.
Phorodon humuli, sprays against, on hops in Washington, **247**.
Phosphorus, in paste bait for *Periplaneta americana* and Gryllids, **393**; as plant nutrient, effect of, on pests, **120, 314, 316, 386**; use of radioactive, as tracer for oral secretions of *Lygus oblineatus*, **156, 385**; determination of, in parathion and methyl-parathion, **164**.
Phosphorus Compounds, Organic, survey of investigations of, as insecticides, **325-327**.
Phradonoma tricolor, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200**.
Phryganidia californica, *Bacillus thuringiensis* experimentally infecting, **154**; used for tests of insecticides, **107, 109**.
Phyllocnistis citrella, on *Citrus* in Punjab, **1, 2**; experiments with other plants and, **2**; measures against, **2**.
Phyllocoptes gracilis, bionomics of, on raspberry in Holland, **279**.
Phyllocoptes schlechtendali (see *Vasates*).
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, on *Citrus* in Turkey, **222**.
Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phyllotreta (on crucifers), in Britain, **142**; in Denmark, **190**; in Sweden, **217**; studies on transmission of turnip yellow mosaic by species of, **142**; schradan seed treatment not protecting seedlings against, **217**.
Phyllotreta atra, in beet fields in Austria, **46**; in Britain, **142**; not feeding on beet, **46**.
Phyllotreta cruciferae, **141**.
Phyllotreta nemorum, **141**.
Phyllotreta undulata, **141**.
Phylloxera vitifoliae (*vastatrix*), in Austria, **313**; in Czechoslovakia, **53**; in Germany, **325, 373**; sprays against winter eggs of, on American vines, **53, 313**; systemic insecticide against, on vine roots, **325**; problems of vine replacement against, **373, 374**.
Physalis, varying importance of species of, as food-plants of *Paratrioza cockerelli* in U.S.A., **92**.
Physalis francheti, **92**.
Physalis ixocarpa, **92**.
Physalis lanceolata, **92**.
Physalis peruviana (Cape Gooseberry), *Lema trilineata* on, in S. Africa, **43**.
Physalis pruinosa, **92**.
Phytolacca decandra, *Pyrausta ainsliei* on, in Delaware, **246**.
Phytomyza ilicicola (*ilicis*, auct.), sprays ineffective against, on *Ilex opaca* in New York, **332**.
phytophaga, *Prodecatoma* (see *P. cooki*).
Phytoseiulus speyeri, gen. et sp. n., predacious on *Tetranychus* in Canary Is., **264**.
Phytoseius, characters distinguishing *Phytoseiulus* from, **264**.
Phytozamia, gen. n., **388**.
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies, *Paratetranychus ununguis* on, in U.S.A., **331**.
Picea glauca, loss of, caused by *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, **34**.
Picea mariana, *Gilpinia hercyniae* on, in Canada, **158**.
picea, *Mesostenopa*.
piceaperda, *Dendroctonus*.
piceus, *Attagenus*.
picipes, *Otiorrhynchus* (see *O. singularis*).
picirostris, *Tychius* (*Miccotrogus*).
Pickleworm (see *Diaphania hyalinata*).
Picrotoxin, action of, in cockroaches, **313**.
pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).
Pieris brassicae, natural enemies and hyperparasites of, on crucifers in Germany, **252, 280**; other factors affecting development and abundance of, **252**; doubtful suitability of, for mass rearing, **2**.
Pieris rapae, natural enemies and other factors affecting abundance and development of, in Germany, **252**; sprays against, on cabbage in Manitoba, **180**; map of distribution of, **369**.
Piezodorus hybneri (*rubrofasciatus*), on beans in Japan, **289**.
Pigweed (see *Amarantus retroflexus*).
pilicollis, *Aulacopalpus*.
pilleriana, *Sparganothis*.
pilosus, *Paratetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
Pin Cherry, Wild (see *Prunus pennsylvanica*).
Pine, *Otiorrhynchus singularis* causing little damage to, in Britain, **223, 224**; pests of, in Canada, **377, 379, 380**;

Dendrolimus pini on, in U.S.S.R., **56**; *Recurvaria milleri* on, in U.S.A., **377**; effects of soil insecticides on, **165**; use of timber of, in experiments with *Hylotrupes* and *Anobium*, **14, 28, 184, 316.**
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Norway (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine Lasiocampid (see *Dendrolimus pini*).
pineticola, Conwentzia.
pini, Dendrolimus.
Pinus contorta, Recurvaria milleri on, in Canada and U.S.A., **377, 380.**
Pinus pinaster, used in tests of timber preservatives against *Hylotrupes bajulus* in S. Africa, **316.**
Pinus radiata, susceptibility of timber of, to *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, **184**; used in tests of preservatives against *A. punctatum*, **28.**
Pinus resinosa, effects of soil insecticides on roots of, **165.**
Pinus sylvestris, Otiorrhynchus singularis causing little damage to, in Britain, **223, 224.**
Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist for pyrethrins, **1, 197, 335**; synergistic effect of, with other insecticides, **196, 197**; not retarding decomposition of pyrethrins in spray films, **1, 297, 298**; tests of toxicity of, to mammals, **160.**
Piperonyl Cyclonene, as synergist for pyrethrins and rotenone, **330, 335**; not protecting pyrethrins from photolysis, **298.**
Pirenisca (*Pirene*) *eximia*, parasite of *Contarinia nasturtii* in Denmark, **190.**
piri, Anthonomus.
pisi, Macrosiphum (*Illinoia*) (see *M. pisum*).
pisorum, Bruchus.
pisum, Macrosiphum (*Acyrthosiphon*).
Pittosporum spp., *Powellia vitreoradiata* on, in New Zealand, **27.**
Pityokteines (see *Ips*).
Plaesius javanus, establishment of, against *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Guam, **96**; experimentally predacious on *Strategus quadrifoveatus* in Porto Rico, **392.**
Planococcus citri and *kenyae* (see under *Pseudococcus*).
Plant Pest Legislation, in Tunisia, **320.**
Plant Protection, text-book of, **163**; international conference on, **97.**
Plants, book on resistance to insects in, **370**; studies of, as sources of insecticides, **7, 204, 394, 395.**
platura, auct., *Hylemyia* (see *H. cilicrura*).
Platyedra gossypiella, study of diapause in, on cotton in Porto Rico, **270, 271**; map of distribution of, **203.**
Platyedra scutigera, map of distribution of, **203.**
Platynota, dusts against, on *Gerbera mucidellum* in California, **180.**
Platyopuntia (see *Opuntia*).
Platyptilia, of California, **64.**
Platyptilia pusillidactyla, introduction of, into Caroline Is. against *Lantana camara*, **96.**
Platypus, treatments of logs against, in Malaya, **289.**
Platytelenomus hylas, bionomics of, parasitising eggs of *Sesamia calamistis* in Mauritius, **263, 264.**
plebeja, Scolia patricialis.
Pleroneura borealis, bionomics of, on *Abies* in Canada and U.S.A., **33**; parasite of, **33.**
Plesiocoris rugicollis, sprays against, on apple and pear in Britain, **140, 276.**
Plesispa nipae, parasites of, in Malaya, **96, 391.**
Plesispa reichei, parasite of, in Malaya, **391.**
Pleurotropis coffeicola, parasite of *Leucoptera caffeina* in Tanganyika, **13.**
Pleurotropis parvulus, parasite of *Promecotheca cumingii* in Singapore, **27.**
plicatus, Rhytidoderes.
Plodia interpunctella, in stored groundnuts and cereals in Africa, **200, 201, 261**; influence of population density on, **43**; *Mattesia dispora* infecting, **43, 370.**
plorans, Eyprepocnemis (*Euprepocnemis*).
Plum, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Britain, **69, 141**; *Anuraphis padi* transmitting virus disease of, in Bulgaria, **128**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Denmark, **191**; *Dasyneura tortrix* on, in Holland, **359**; *Ceresa bubalus* ovipositing on, in Spain, **212**; pests of, in Switzerland, **53**; pests of, in U.S.A., **114, 233**; *Ephestia figulilella* in drying fruits of, in California, **271**; effects of insecticide treatments on, **44, 70, 139.**
Plum, Japanese (see *Prunus salicina*).
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Plume Moths (see *Platyptilia*).
Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*).
Plutella maculipennis, mass rearing of, **2**; used for tests of nicotine synergists, **109.**
pluto, Xylophanes.
Pnorisa carinata, ecology of, damaging sorghum in Sudan, **259, 260.**
Poa, Anomala horticola damaging, in Britain, **72.**
Poa annua, Macrosiphum fragariae on, in Holland, **100.**

Podischnus agenor, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389**; parasite of, **389**.
Podischnus horni, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389**.
Podocarpus dacrydioides, used in tests of treatments against wood-boring beetles in New Zealand, **28, 306, 307**; susceptibility of wood of, to *Anobium punctatum*, **184**.
Podocarpus spicatus, use of wood of, in tests against *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, **306**.
podontiae, *Ooencyrtus*.
Pogonomyrmex barbatus, toxicity of insecticides to, **107**.
Poland, new variety of *Hemiteles simillimus* in, **280**.
politana, *Eulia* (*Tortrix*).
Pollination, and insects, **155, 156, 177, 178**.
Polychrosis botrana (on vines), bionomics of, in Azerbaijan, **57**; sprays against, in Switzerland, **53, 283**; influence of light on diapause in, **57**.
Polychrosis viteana, sprays against, on vines in Pennsylvania, **174**.
Polyethylene Polysulphide, causing tainting of peaches by BHC sprays, **338**.
Polygonum pennsylvanicum, *Pyrausta ainsliei* on, in Delaware, **246**.
Polyhedral Disease (see Virus Diseases (of insects)).
Polynema longipes, associated with *Antonina graminis* in Texas, **288**.
Polyscelis, parasite of *Oscinella* spp. in Ontario, **369**.
pomi, *Aphis* (*Doralis*).
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Laspeyresia*).
pomorum, *Anthonomus*.
Popillia japonica, tests of insecticides against adults and larvae of, in U.S.A., **181, 232, 339**; map of distribution of, **203**.
Poplar, *Melasoma saliceti* on, in Austria, **311**; *Chionaspis salicis* on, in Holland, **99**. (See *Populus tremula*.)
Popular Names, of insects, lists of, in Britain and Canada, **128, 160**.
popularis, *Tholera*.
populi, *Byctiscus*.
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus tremula (Aspen), *Byctiscus populi* on, in Germany, **324**.
Porcellio scaber, destroying *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* in Austria, **216**.
Porizon argentinensis, parasite of *Listroderes* in Argentina, **298**; imported into California against *L. obliquus*, **298**.
Porizon parkeri, parasite of *Listroderes* in Argentina and Uruguay, **298**; imported into California against *L. obliquus*, **298**.
Porto Rico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **352**; *Dinoderus minutus* in harvested bamboos in, **393, 394**; pests of coconut and *Cinchona* in, **392**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **270**; doubtful identity of Diptera previously recorded on maize in, **117**; beneficial insects in, **392, 393, 394**; identity of parasite of pineapple mealybug introduced into, **388**; fungi infesting noxious insects in, **392, 393**.
Portugal, new Cucujid imported into England from, **363**; turnip yellow mosaic in, **141**.
Portulaca oleracea, *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, **385**.
postfasciatus, *Euscepes*.
postica, *Aeneolamia* (*Tomaspis*).
Potasan (see Diethyl Methylumbelliferone Thiophosphate).
Potassium, as plant nutrient, effect of, on pests, **120, 314, 316, 386**.
Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide, in sprays against mites, **332**.
Potassium Chromate, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **145, 146**.
Potassium Nitrate, in mixture for producing insecticidal smokes, **145**.
Potato, pests of, in Austria, **17, 215, 312, 377**; *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, **385**; pests of, in Britain, **139, 226**; Aphids on, in Canada, **302, 303**; pests of, in Denmark, **191**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, **226**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Germany, **326**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Jersey, **225, 226**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Spain, **224**; pests of, in Switzerland, **397, 398**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Tristan da Cunha, **42**; pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 115, 182, 354**; *Listroderes* on, in Uruguay, **298**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **271, 272, 398**; resistance of varieties of, to insects, **302, 371**; injured by arsenomethane As-1, 2-disulphide, **182**; sorption and translocation of BHC by, **139**; (tubers), *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* infesting, **215, 216, 397**; use of sprouting, for rearing mealybugs, **19, 364**; insecticides affecting flavour of, **139, 354, 355**.
Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
Poterium sanguisorba, relation of *Anomala horticola* to, in Britain, **71, 72**.

Powellia vitreoradiata, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Pittosporum* in New Zealand, **27.**
praefica, *Prodenia.*
praetiosa, *Bryobia.*
prasina, *Palomena.*
pratensis, *Lygus.*
pratensoides, *Formica rufa rufopratensis minor.*
Prays oleellus (on olive), sprays against, in Italy, **283**; parasite of, in Spain, **212.**
praysincola, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis.*
Predacious Insects, question of host specificity in, **301.**
Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
Primula obconica, insects and virus diseases of, in California, **153, 154.**
Privet (see *Ligustrum*).
Proamotura aquila, parasite of *Dinoderus minutus* in Porto Rico, **394.**
Probit Analysis, modified method of, for comparison of insecticides, **87.**
Proceras sacchariphagus, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Java and Mauritius, **148, 262-264.**
procerus, *Trox.*
proclia, *Aphytis.*
Prodecatoma cooki (*phytophaga*), synonymy of, **33.**
Prodenia praefica, *Bacillus thuringiensis* experimentally infecting, **154.**
Prolan (see 1, 1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane).
Promecotheca cumingii, on coconut and other palms in Malaya and Singapore, **26, 27**; bionomics and parasites of, **27.**
Promecotheca reichei, on coconut in Tonga, **206.**
promecothecae, *Achrysocharis.*
pronuba, *Triphaena.*
Prophanurus (see *Telenomus*).
Propylene Chlorobromide (see Bromochloropropane).
Propylene Oxide, as fumigant against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74.**
Prosactogaster, parasite of *Dasyneura brassicae* in Sweden, **54.**
Prosapia, gen. n., **388.**
Prosopis juliflora, *Paraneotermes simplicicornis* associated with, in Texas, **116.**
Prospaltella, males of, as probable hyperparasites of *Pseudococcus nipae* and *Cydia pomonella*, **91.**
Prostigmine Bromide, action of, in locusts, **273.**
Proteopteryx deludana (see *Gretchena*).
Protodexia spp., bionomics of, parasitising grasshoppers in S. America, **299.**
Protozoa, infecting insects, **169, 369, 370.**
proxima, *Apantesis.*
Prune, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in U.S.A., **79.**
prunorum, *Ischnonyx.*
Prunus cerasifera, Bulgarian plum virus transmitted to, **128.**
Prunus nana, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in Switzerland, **280.**
Prunus nigra, *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on, in Canada, **280.**
Prunus padus, *Mamestra brassicae* experimentally developing on, **221.**
Prunus pennsylvanica, *Rhagoletis* on, in U.S.A., **90, 91.**
Prunus salicina, Bulgarian plum virus transmitted to, **128.**
Prunus serotina, overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, in Holland, **280.**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, spray against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393.**
Pseudelaphroptera brevipilosa, bionomics of, in Argentina, **135.**
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum.*
Pseudoclista (see *Myiophasia*).
Pseudococcus, study of dispersal of, by air currents in Gold Coast, **185**; parasites of, in Palestine, **126.**
Pseudococcus brevipes, parasite of, in Brazil and Hawaii, **388.**
Pseudococcus bicaudatus (see *Ferrisiana virgata*).
Pseudococcus bukobensis, new Cecidomiid predacious on, in Gold Coast, **367.**
Pseudococcus (*Planococcus*) *citri*, on cacao in Gold Coast, **364, 365**; on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**; on banana in Tonga, **206**; on lemon and greenhouse plants in U.S.A., **85, 243, 245**; ants associated with, **85, 365**; biological control of, **245**; rearing of, as host for parasites, **364**; insecticides against, **243, 364, 365.**
Pseudococcus comstocki, parasites of, in Central Asia, **126.**
Pseudococcus filamentosus (Lebbek Mealybug), parasites of, in Egypt, **19, 20**; laboratory rearing of, **19.**
Pseudococcus (*Planococcus*) *kenyae*, ants associated with, on coffee in E. Africa, **253**; *Eublemma costimacula* predacious on, **253.**
Pseudococcus maritimus, bionomics and control of, on vines in Washington, **244.**
Pseudococcus nipae, hyperparasite imported into California from Jamaica with, **91.**
Pseudococcus njalensis, on cacao in Gold Coast, **364, 366**; transmitting swollen-shoot virus from cacao to *Sterculia*, **364**; *Leptomastix dactylopii* not reproducing on, **364**; experiments with fungi and systemic insecticides against, **364.**

Pseudodoniella pacifica, gen. et sp. n., on cacao in New Britain, **6**.
Pseudomonas, in *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **169**.
pseudonietana, *Arphia*.
pseudosolani, *Aulacorthum* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
pseudospretella, *Hofmannophila*.
pseudotasmaniae, *Aphodius*.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, *Chermes cooleyi* on, in U.S.A., **227**.
Psila rosae (on carrot), BHC against, in Britain, **139**; in Denmark, **190**.
psociformis, *Conwentzia*.
Psylla mali, spray against, on apple in Britain, **140**.
Psylla pyrarboris, on pear in Denmark, **191**.
Psylla pyricola, sprays against, on pear in New York, **342**.
Psylliodes chrysocephala, mining habits of, in rape and turnip rape in Germany, **281**; on rape in Switzerland, **398**.
psylloides, *Gibbium*.
Pterandrus (see *Ceratitis*).
pteridis, *Macrosiphum*.
Pteromalus capitatus, parasite of *Ips spinidens* in Germany, **48**.
Pteromalus puparum, parasite of *Pieris* spp. in Germany, **252**,
Ptinus fur, bionomics of, in Britain, **68**.
Ptinus sexpunctatus, bionomics of, in Britain, **68**.
Ptinus tectus, **202**; in stored products in Britain, **4**, **66**, **67**; factors affecting oviposition and development of, **4**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **1**, **67**.
Ptychomyia remota, parasite of *Darna catenata* in Celebes, **149**.
pulchricornis, *Apterencyrtus* (see *A. microphagus*).
pullus, *Anagyrus*.
Pumice, in BHC dust mixture, **103**.
pumilionis, *Chlorops*.
Pumpkin, fruit-flies infesting, in S. Africa, **269**; *Cactophagus spinolae* experimentally feeding on, **197**; *Pseudococcus filamentosus* reared on, **19**.
punctaticeps, *Perisierola cellularis*.
punctatissima, *Leptophyes*.
punctatissimum, *Coptosoma*.
punctatum, *Anobium*.
puncticollis, *Odontria*.
punctillum, *Stethorus*.
punctiventris, *Cleonus* (*Bothynoderes*).
punctoria, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).
punctum, *Stethorus*.
puparum, *Pteromalus*.
pura, *Zenocrepis*.
urslane (see *Portulaca oleracea*).
pusilla, *Fenusa*.
pusillidactyla, *Platyptilia*.
pusilloides, *Laemophloeus*.
pyrarboris, *Psylla*.
Pyrausta ainsliei, infesting apples in Delaware, **246**; food-plants of, **246**.
Pyrausta nubilalis, in Denmark, **191**; in U.S.A., **89**, **153**, **169**, **227**, **229**, **242**, **246**, **337**; map of distribution of, **203**; infesting apples, **246**; on maize, **89**, **153**, **227**, **229**, **242**, **337**; on sorghums, **89**; on other plants, **191**, **246**; effect of diet on larval growth of, **161**, **162**; methods of forecasting hatching and abundance of, **227**, **242**; index of maturity of maize in relation to, **229**; diseases of, **169**; use of parasites against, **153**; insecticides against, **229**, **337**.
Pyrausta nubilalis var. *salentialis* (Maize Borer), *Bracon chinensis* experimentally reared on, in Java, **148**.
pyraustae, *Perezia*.
Pyrethrins, contents of, in pyrethrum preparations, **1**, **8**, **40**, **67**, **75**, **90**, **117**, **197**, **330**; biosynthesis of radio-active, **349**.
Pyrethrum (including extracts), against insects on plants, **26**, **60**, **86**, **111**, **112**, **207**, **256**, **268**, **335**; against insects in stored products, **67**, **228**, **261**, **266**, **267**, **382**; other uses of, as an insecticide, **75**, **85**; laboratory tests of insecticidal value and action of, **1**, **7**, **90**, **102**, **117**, **160**, **197**, **214**, **297**, **330**, **349**; in liquefied-gas aerosols, **8**, **40**; in fog mixtures, **266**; in dusts, **26**, **67**, **90**, **111**, **207**, **214**, **256**, **266**, **268**, **330**; in sprays, **1**, **67**, **86**, **90**, **117**, **197**, **228**, **266**, **335**, **382**; treatment of maize ears with, **112**; in dip for boxed limes, **75**; persistence and photolytic decomposition of films of, **1**, **297**, **298**; dye reducing photolysis of, **297**, **298**; and BHC, **197**, **266**; and cubé resins, **330**; and DDT, **8**, **40**, **197**, **266**; and nicotine, **86**; and oils, **1**, **8**, **40**, **112**, **266**, **297**; and sulphur, **86**, **330**; synergists with, **1**, **197**, **297**, **298**, **330**.
pyri, *Aegeria* (*Thamnospecia*); *Dasyneura*.
pyricola, *Psylla*.
pyrina, *Zeuzera*.
pyrivora, *Contarinia*.
Pyro-cel, **330**.
Pyronota, damaging forest nursery stock and pasture in New Zealand, **205**.
Pyrophorus luminosus, experimentally predacious on *Strategus quadrifoveatus* in Porto Rico, **392**.
Pyrophosphoric Acid Tetra(dimethylamide) (see Schradan).

Pyrophyllite, as carrier for dusts, **90, 103, 161, 166, 355**; effects of dusts of, on Hymenoptera, **105, 343**.
Pyrrhocoris apterus, on vegetables in Spain, **211**.

Q.

Q-137 (see Ethyl-DDD).
Quadraspidiotus forbesi, mite controlling, in unsprayed orchard in Indiana, **93**.
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, in S. Africa, **317**; in Austria, **44, 132, 311, 313**; in Czechoslovakia, **52**; in Germany, **52**; in Italy, **284**; in Switzerland, **18, 19, 53, 283**; in Washington, **79**; map of distribution of, **203**; on plants other than fruit trees, **283, 311**; histological investigations on punctures made by, **128**; parasite of, **52**; fumigation with HCN against, **18, 19, 284**; sprays against, **44, 52, 79, 132, 313, 317**; booklet on measures against, **52**.
quadridens, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
quadrifoveatus, *Strategus*.
quadripustulata, *Winthemia*.
quadriseriata, *Ctenolepisma*.
quadrivittatus, *Scymnus*.
Quarantine, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* intercepted in, in U.S.A., **74**.
Quebec, insects on spruce in, **34**; *Phanerotoma tibialis* in, **378**.
Queensland, *Eurytoma fellis* on *Citrus* in, **161**; Eumolpid on ramie and jute in, **307**; fruit-fly parasite introduced into Hawaii from, **173**.
Quercus (see Oak).
Quince, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Turkey, **222**; Bulgarian plum virus not transmitted to, **128**.
Quinoline, as repellent against termites, **62**.

R.

R-242, **172**.
Radioactive Tracer Methods, for studies of insecticides, **31, 273, 290, 349, 386, 387**; biosynthesis of pyrethrins marked by, **349**; review of uses of, in entomological research, **235**.
Radish, *Hylemyia* spp. on., in Canada, **302**; *Colaphellus sophiae* on, in Germany, **188, 189**; Aphids and virus disease of, in U.S.A., **65**; turnip yellow mosaic experimentally transmitted to, **141**; effects of insecticides on, **302**.
Railway Waggons, losses of DDT deposits in, carrying flour, **58**.
Rainfall, relation of grasshoppers to, **198, 259**.
Raisin Moth (see *Ephestia figulilella*).
Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).
Ramie (see *Boehmeria nivea*).
rapae, *Pieris*.
Rape, Coleoptera on, in Germany, **189, 281, 323, 324**; pests of, in Sweden, **54, 191, 193, 216, 217**; *Psylliodes chrysocephala* on, in Switzerland, **398**; effect of *Dasyneura brassicae* on seed yield of, **191**; DDT soil treatment not affecting seedlings of, **46**.
Rape Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).
Raspberry, insects on, in Britain, **140, 143, 186, 187, 256**; *Otiorrhynchus singularis* on, in Denmark, **191**; pests of, in Holland, **99, 100, 279**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* not found on, in Holland, **359**; pests of, in Oregon, **225**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **99, 100, 143, 186, 187**; variety of, as symptomless carrier of virus disease, **143**; resistance of varieties of, to *Amphorophora rubi*, **279**; association of *T. theobaldi* with cane blight of, **256**.
Raspberry, American Black (see *Rubus occidentalis*).
Raspberry Cane Midge (see *Thomasiniana theobaldi*).
Raspberry Moth (see *Incurvaria rubiella*).
Rats, distribution and metabolism of bromo-DDT in, **31**.
ratzeburgi, *Palorus*.
rectangulata, *Chloroclystis*.
Recurvaria milleri, on *Pinus contorta* in N. America, **377, 378, 380**; life-cycle of, **378**; factors affecting temperature of mines of, **380**; parasites of, **378**.
reducta, *Aeneolamia* (*Tomaspis*.)
regina, *Phormia*.
reichei, *Plesispa; Promecotheca*.
remota, *Ptychomyia*.
Reticulitermes flavipes, tests of soil insecticides against, **229**.
reversa, *Sarcophaga*.
Reviews:—Appel (O.), Ed. (in Sorauer, P.), Plant Protection (part I), **163**; Bailey (S.F.) & Smith (L.M.), Handbook of agricultural Pest Control, **371**; Bodenheimer (F.S.), Citrus Entomology in the Middle East . . . , **130**; Brown (A.W.A.), Insect Control by Chemicals, **248**; Cotton (R.T.), Insect Pests of stored Grain and Grain Products (revd. edn.), **126**; Eichler (W.), The Animal World of Glasshouses, **315**; Evans (J.W.), The Injurious Insects of the British Commonwealth . . . , **327**; Fenton (F.A.), Field Crop Insects, **309**; Fischer (W.), The Analysis of Plant Protection Materials, **257**; Graham (S.A.), Forest Entomology

(3rd edn.), **399**; Hennig (W.), Larval Forms in Diptera (part III), **327**; Hering (E.M.), Biology of the Leaf Miners, **129**; Kliewe (H.), Guide to Disinfection and Disinfestation, **51**; Kotte (W.), Diseases and Pests of Vegetables and their Control (2nd edn., revd.), **399**; Lepigre (A.L.), Insectes du logis et du magasin, **248**; McGregor (W.D.), The Protection of Buildings and Timber against Termites, **129**; Maynard (E.A.), A Monograph of the Collembola . . . of New York State, **247**; Metcalf (C.L.) & Flint (W.P.), Destructive and Useful Insects, **93**; Ordish (G.), Untaken Harvest, **371**; Pagliano (T.), Les ennemis des vergers, des olivettes et des palmeraies, **319**; Painter (R.H.), Insect Resistance in Crop Plants, **370**; Peterson (A.), Larvae of Insects (part II), **248**; Richards (A.G.), The Integument of Arthropods: . . . , **292**; Riemschneider (R.) & Schölzel (E.), Literature on the Benzene-hexachloride and Diene Group. List III, **372**; Schrader (G.), The Development of new Insecticides . . . , **325**; Soures (B.), Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères de la Tunisie, **320**; Tarr (S.A.J.), Leaf Curl Disease of Cotton, **319**; Thiem (H.), The Danger of the San José Scale and its Control, **52**; Thompson (W.R.) Ed., A Catalogue of Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests, **32**; Uvarov (B.P.), Locust Research and Control 1929–1950, **162.**

Rhagoletis (Cherry Fruit-flies), measures and experiments against, on wild and cultivated cherry in Michigan, **90, 91.**

Rhagoletis cerasi, in Austria, **44**; in Germany, **374**; in Norway, **277, 278**; on cherry, **44, 277**; on *Lonicera* spp., **277, 374**; on *Symphoricarpus*, **277**; bionomics of, **44, 277**; bait for, **45**; insecticides against, **45, 278, 374.**

Rhagoletis cingulata, baits for determining emergence of, on cherry in Washington, **234.**

Rhagoletis suavis completa, toxicity of insecticides to, **107.**

rhamni, *Aphis* (*Doralis*).

rhinoceros, *Oryctes*.

Rhizobius lophanthae (see *Lindorus*).

Rhizopertha dominica, in stored cereals in Africa, **200, 261.**

Rhode Island, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on apple in, **171**; pests of ornamental trees and shrubs in, **227, 228.**

Rhodes Grass (see *Chloris gayana*).

Rhodesia, Northern, *Diparopsis castanea* in, **67**; pests of stored grain in, **260.**

Rhodesia, Southern, *Diparopsis castanea* in, **67**; new Halticid on *Mentha piperita* in, **320**; pests of stored grain in, **260.**

Rhododendron, *Dialeurodes chittendeni* on, in Denmark, **191.** (See Azalea.)

Rhodogyne (see *Gymnosoma*).

Rhopalicus, **253.**

Rhopalogonia scita, on sugar-cane, maize and grasses in Venezuela, **389.**

Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon (on stored potatoes), bionomics of, in Austria, **215, 216**; in Switzerland, **397**; *Porcellio scaber* destroying, **216**; insecticide treatments unsatisfactory against, **216.**

Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, transmitting virus diseases of *Matthiola* and radish in California, **64, 65, 103, 104**; on swedes in Ontario, **156**; insecticides against, **103, 104, 156.**

Rhoptrocerus (see *Pachyceras*).

Rhoptromeris, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Ontario, **369.**

Rhubarb, affecting susceptibility of *Aphis fabae* to insecticide mixture, **110.**

Rhynchaenus fagi, on apple and cherry in Denmark, **191.**

Rhyparida discopunctulata, on ramie and jute in Queensland, **307.**

Rhytidoderes plicatus, bionomics of, on crucifers in France, **287**; parasite of, **287.**

ribis-nigri, *Myzus* (*Nasonovia*).

Rice, *Chilo suppressalis* on, in China, **148**; new Chloropid on, in France, **64**; moth-borers on, in Java, **148, 149, 150, 151**; *C. suppressalis* on, in Spain, **210**; time of sowing of, in relation to moth-borers, **149, 150, 151.**

Rice (Stored), new Cucujid in, **362.**

Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).

Ricinus communis (see Castor).

Rimu (see *Dacrydium cupressinum*).

Riptortus clavatus, on beans in Japan, **289.**

Robinia pseudacacia, effect on, of soil treatment with chlordan, **166.**

Rock Phosphate, soil treatment with DDT in, **88, 89.**

Rondania cucullata, bionomics of, parasitising *Rhytidoderes plicatus* in France, **287.**

Roptrocerus (see *Pachyceras*).

rosa, *Ceratitis* (*Pterandrus*); *Diatraea*.

rosae, *Athalia*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba*.

rosana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).

Rose, pests of, in Holland, **100, 278, 359**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Norway, **278.**

roseus, *Anuraphis*.

Rosy Apple Aphis (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Rota (see Mariana Is.).
Rotenone, ineffective in field tests against *Bruchus brachialis* and *Philaenus leucophthalmus*, **115, 335**; laboratory tests on other insects of toxicity or mode of action of, **38, 86, 102, 144, 160, 182, 330**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **38, 144**; in dusts, **115, 330**; in sprays, **86, 335**; effect of particle size of suspensions of, **38, 144, 145**; and piperonyl cyclonene, **330, 335**; and pyrethrins, **330**; and sulphur, **330**; determination and infra-red spectra of, **224**; yam-beans containing, **395**.
Royal Palm (see *Oreodoxa regia*).
rubens, *Ceroplastes*.
rubi, *Amphorophora*.
rubiella, *Incurvaria* (*Lampronia*).
rubiellum, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. fragariae*).
rubifolium, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. funestum*).
ruborum, *Aphis*.
rubrifasciella, *Acrobasis*.
rubrofasciatus, *Piezodorus* (see *P. hybneri*).
Rubus, *Agrilus ruficollis* on hybrids of, in Oklahoma, **110**. (See Blackberry and Raspberry.)
Rubus caesius (see Dewberry).
Rubus henryi, experimental transmission of raspberry virus to, **143**.
Rubus occidentalis, experimental transmission of raspberry virus to, **143**.
Rubus saxatilis, experimental transmission of raspberry virus to, **143**.
rufa, *Formica*.
ruficeps, *Meteorus*.
ruficollis, *Agrilus*.
ruficornis, *Scolia*.
rufipes, *Megaselia* (*Aphiochaeta*); *Necrobia*.
rufoglaucus, *Camponotus*.
rufopratensis, *Formica rufa*.
rugicollis, *Plesiocoris*.
rumicis, L., *Aphis*.
rumicis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).
rusci, *Ceroplastes*.
Russian Thistle (see *Salsola*).
Ryania, in dust against *Heliothis armigera*, **106**; in spray against *Lygus oblineatus*, **86**; effect of, on oxygen consumption in *Blattella germanica*, **160**.
Rye, webworms damaging, in W. Australia, **356**; Diptera on, in Germany, **324, 373**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Holland, **254**; Diptera on, in Switzerland, **314, 398**; *Petrobia latens* on, in U.S.A., **179**; effects on, of seed or soil treatments with insecticides, **46, 286, 336**.

S.

Sabadilla, synergistic action of lime-activated, with DDT, against flies and Mirids, **384**; effect of, on respiration of *Blatella germanica*, **160**.
sabulosum, *Opatrum*.
saccharalis, *Diatraea*.
sacchari, *Saccharicoccus* (*Trionymus*).
Saccharicoccus sacchari, relation of ants and predators to, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389**.
saccharina, *Aeneolamia* (*Tomaspis*) *varia*; *Lepisma*.
sachariphagus, *Proceras*.
saccharivora, *Saccharosydne*.
Saccharosydne saccharivora, natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389**.
sackeni, *Neorhynchocephalus*.
Sago Palm (see *Metroxylon*).
Sahlbergella singularis, investigations on, on cacao in Gold Coast, **365, 366**; map of distribution of, **369**; nematode infesting, **365**; insecticides against, **365, 366**.
St. John's Wort (*Hypericum perforatum*), Cecidomyiids associated with, **135**.
Saintpaulia, effect of systemic insecticide against *Planococcus citri* on, in greenhouse in Montana, **243**.
Saissetia, new parasite of, on guava in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **65**.
Saissetia coffeae (*hemisphaerica*), natural enemies of, on greenhouse *Stephanotis* in California, **245**; on *Hedera canariensis* in Norway, **192**; on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**; insecticides against, **192, 393**.
Saissetia oleae, di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate not controlling, on *Citrus* in California, **236**; map of distribution of, **369**.
saissetiae, *Aneristus*.
saliceti, *Melasoma*.
salicis, *Chionaspis*.
Salix (see Willow).
Salsola, *Circulifer tenellus* on, in California, **337**.
Salt, as fertiliser, reducing populations of *Aphis fabae* on beet, **142**.
Salvador, cactus weevil in, **198**.
Sambucus racemosa, *Mamestra brassicae* experimentally developing on, **221**.
San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
sanguinea, *Cycloneda*.
sanguinolenta, *Aceratagallia*.
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*).
Sarcophaga caridei, bionomics of, parasitising grasshoppers in S. America, **299**; imported into Canada, **299**.

Sarcophaga carnaria, cuticle of, in relation to DDT, **376**.
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, metabolism of DDT by, **347, 348**.
Sarcophaga filipjevi, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **195**.
Sarcophaga reversa, parasite of grasshoppers in Canada, **299**; imported into Argentina, **299**.
saucia, *Peridroma*.
savignyi, *Aiolopus*.
Sawdust, in locust baits, **318**.
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
scaber, *Porcellio*.
Scabrin, structure and toxicity to *Musca domestica* of, **7**.
scalaris, *Megaselia*.
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale, Soft Wax (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
Scale Insects, ants associated with, **42, 43, 84, 85, 253, 290, 365, 389**; natural enemies of, **19, 20, 65, 84, 91, 93, 96, 99, 149, 210, 245, 249, 253, 301, 319, 320, 364, 367, 389**; fungus infesting, **393**; relation of, to swollen-shoot of cacao, **364**.
Scambus (see *Ephialtes*).
scelestus, *Ichneumon septentrionalis*.
Schematiza cordiae, establishment and value of, against *Cordia* in Mauritius, **5, 6**; bionomics of, **5**; Pentatomid predacious on, **6**.
schistaceana, *Argyroploce* (*Eucosma*, *Olethreutes*).
Schistocerca cancellata, parasite of, in S. America, **299**.
Schistocerca gregaria, in N.E. Africa, **24, 25, 98, 133, 134, 137, 321**; in S.W. Asia, **24, 25, 321**; investigation and organisation of control of, in 1929–50, **162**; situation regarding, in 1948–50, **24**; seasonal breeding and migrations of, **321**; phase differences in laboratory rearing of, **321, 322**; effect of density and phase on reproduction in, **400, 401**; water requirements of eggs of, **367**; *Trox procerus* feeding on eggs of, **98**; baits for, **25, 133, 134, 137, 138**; dusts against, **25**.
Schizoneura (see *Eriosoma*).
schlechtendali, *Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*).
schoenei, *Tetranychus*.
schoenobii, *Tetrastichus*.
Schoenobius bipunctifer, on rice in Java, **148, 150, 151**; bionomics of, **150**; parasites of, **148, 150, 151**; insecticides against, **151**.
schönherri, *Anagyrus*.
Schradan (octamethyl pyrophosphoramide), against Aphids, **81, 82, 103, 121, 124, 177, 192, 217, 247, 275**; against Coccids, **192, 264, 265**; ineffective against other insects, **86, 161, 217, 339**; against mites, **76, 105, 106, 121, 170, 192, 235, 247, 278, 349**; in sprays, **76, 81, 82, 86, 103, 104, 121, 124, 161, 170, 177, 192, 235, 247, 275, 278, 291, 339, 349**; seed treatment with, **82, 217**; application of, to soil and plant roots, **82, 121, 278, 291, 364**; as plant dip, **192, 275**; absorption and translocation of, in plants, **81, 82, 105, 106, 121, 192, 217, 275, 278, 291**; persistence of, in plants, **82, 106, 217, 247, 275, 349**; radioactive tracer studies of decomposition of, in plants, **290, 291**; negligible toxicity of vapour of, from plant tissue, **105**; causing injury to plants, **81, 82, 104**; bioassay of, in leaves, **105**; other methods of determination of, **147, 224**; enzymatic determination not applicable to, **204**; risks and toxicity of, to mammals, **106, 187**; discovery and properties of, **325**; constituents of commercial preparation of, **147, 290**; bis(dimethylamino) fluorophosphine oxide compared with, as systemic insecticide, **273**.
Scirpophaga innotata, failure to rear *Bracon chinensis* on, **148**; measures against, **149, 150, 151**; on rice in Java, **148, 149, 150, 151**; parasites of, **150, 151**.
Scirpophaga intacta, on sugar-cane in Java, **148**; failure to rear *Bracon chinensis* on, **148**.
Scirpophaga nivella, factors affecting susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, in India, **66**.
Scirtothrips longipennis, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **392, 393**; thrips predacious on, **393**; DDT against, **393**.
scita, *Rhopalogonia*.
Sclerobia tritalis, **355**.
Scleroracus striatulus, *S. vaccinii* recorded as, in N. America, **225**.
Scleroracus vaccinii, vector of cranberry virus disease in N. America, **225**.
Sclerotinia fructigena, relation of *Forficula auricularia* to, in apples in England, **143**.
Scolia patricialis var. *plebeja*, introduction of, into Carolina Is., against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **96**.

Scolia ruficornis, introduction of, into Caroline Is. against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **96.**
scoliaeformis, *Elaphroptera.*
Scolothrips, revision of, predacious on Tetranychids, **136.**
Scolothrips hoodi, sp. n., predacious on mites in U.S.A., **136.**
Scolothrips longicornis, distribution of, **136.**
Scolothrips pallidus, paper on, recorded as *S. sexmaculatus*, **136.**
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, predacious on mites in U.S.A., **136, 176, 330;** other species recorded as, **136.**
Scolytus, bionomics of species of, possibly transmitting Dutch elm disease in Sweden, **192.**
Scolytus laevis, **192.**
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
scrophulariae, *Anthrenus.*
scrupulosa, *Teleonemia.*
scutellatus, *Gonipterus.*
scutigera, *Platyedra.*
Scutigerella immaculata, BHC against, in greenhouses in Britain, **37.**
Scyllinops, parasites of, in S. America, **299.**
Scymnus spp., imported from California into Gold Coast against mealybugs, **364.**
Secodella (see *Euderus*).
Secodes clypealis, parasite of *Dasyneura brassicae* in Sweden, **54.**
segetum, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*).
segregata, auct., *Parasetigena* (see *Phorocera silvestris*).
selecta, *Aenelamia* (*Tomaspis*).
Selenium, organic compounds of phosphorus and, as systemic insecticides, **121, 327.**
Semidalis aleyrodiformis, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in England, **70.**
semiflavus, *Alomya.*
Septanychus, sprays against, on hops in Washington, **247.**
Septanychus texazona, tests of acaricides against, on cotton in Texas, **83, 172, 348, 349, 355;** effect of insecticide on infestation by, **355.**
septemfasciata, *Nomadacris.*
septempunctata, *Coccinella.*
septentrionalis, *Ichneumon.*
sericata, *Lucilia* (*Phaenicia*).
serotina, *Dasyneura.*
serricorne, *Lasioderma.*
sertifer, *Neodiprion.*
servillei, *Campsomeris.*
Sesamia calamistis, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **262, 263, 264.**
Sesamia cretica striata, in sugar-cane in Tadzhikistan, **311.**
Sesamia inferens, on rice in Java, **148;** experimentally parasitised by *Bracon chinensis*, **148.**
Sesamia vuteria, *S. calamistis* recorded as, in Mauritius, **262.**
Sesamin, not protecting pyrethrins from photolysis, **298.**
Sesamum orientale, *Aphanus sordidus* on stored seed of, in Nigeria, **202.**
setariae, *Diatraea busckella.*
setariaeoides, *Diatraea busckella busckella.*
severini, *Hysteropterum; Neokolla.*
sexlineatum, *Corizidolon.*
sexmaculatus, *Scolothrips.*
sexpunctatus, *Ptinus.*
Shallot Aphis (see *Myzus ascalonicus*).
sheldoni, *Aceria.*
Shell Oil P31, **1, 196.**
Shepherd's Purse (see *Capsella bursa-pastoris*).
Ships, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* intercepted on, in England, **226;** measures against pests of stored cereals in, **381-383.**
Siam, search for fruit-fly parasites in, **236.**
side, *Spilochalcis.*
Sierra Leone, *Diparopsis perditor* in, **67;** pests of stored products in, **267.**
Silica, use of, against pests of stored groundnuts, **266.**
Silicon Oxide, toxicity of dusts of, to bees, **343.**
Silk, susceptibility of, to damage by termites, **13, 14.**
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silpha opaca, on mangel and beet in Denmark, **190;** overwintering habits of, in Germany, **50;** investigations on rearing of, **2, 50.**
Silver Fir (see *Abies alba*).
silvestris, *Phorocera.*
similalis, *Loxostege.*
simillimus, *Hemiteles.*
simplex, *Chilo* (see *C. suppressalis*); *Cuspicona; Taeniothrips.*
simplicicornis, *Paraneotermes* (*Kalotermes*).
Simplinychus buxi, DDT favouring, on *Buxus* in New York, **332.**
Sinapis arvensis, effect on bees of using DNC against, **198.**
Singapore, *Promecotheca cumingii* in, **26, 27;** parasites of *P. cumingii* in, **27.**
singularis, *Otiorrhynchus; Sahlbergella.*
Sinocalamus oldhami (see Bamboo).
sinuatus, *Agrilus.*
Sipha flava, natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **389.**
sipho, *Condylostylus.*
Sirex, identification of, in building timbers in Sweden, **55.**

Sitona cylindricollis (on sweet clover in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **88**; introduction of parasites from France against, **152, 153**; cultural measures against, **241**; insecticides against, **88, 242**.
Sitona flavescens, insecticides against, on clover in New York, **88**.
Sitona hispidulus, insecticides against, on clover in Ontario, **157**.
Sitona lineatus, not transmitting new virus of broad bean in Britain, **143**.
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, in stored cereals in Africa, **200, 261**; *Trichogramma minutum* reared on, **305**.
Six-spotted Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles divisus*).
Skunks, injury to turf caused by, destroying *Cyclocephala borealis*, **246**.
Slugs, *Thomasiniana theobaldi* ovipositing in wounds made by, on raspberry in Britain, **256**.
smaragdina, Oecophylla.
Smartweed Borer (see *Pyrausta ainsliei*).
smithii, Odontria.
Smoke Fires, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **311**.
Smokes, application of insecticides as, **37, 145, 146, 266, 278, 366**; mixtures for dispersing insecticides as, **145, 146**.
Soap, uses of, in mixed sprays, **46, 103, 136, 190**; solution of, for trapping storehouse insects, **202**.
Sod Webworms (see *Crambus*).
Sodium Arsenate, as timber preservative against *Anobium*, **28**; in spray against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **152**; action of, in *Periplaneta americana*, **102**.
Sodium Arsenite, in bait-spray against *Antestia*, **51**; in baits for locusts, **134, 318**; and BHC, **318**.
Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
Sodium Cyanide, pot method of generating hydrocyanic acid gas from, **18, 284**.
Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate (see under Dinitro-o-cresol).
Sodium Fluoride, as timber preservative against *Anobium punctatum*, **27, 28**; in baits for ants, **258**; not affecting content of reduced glutathione in *Periplaneta americana*, **102**.
Sodium Fluoroacetate, in spray against *Eurytoma fellis*, **161**.
Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **269, 270**; in baits for other insects, **42, 239, 259**.
Sodium Hydroxide, and wood tar, spraying with, against *Thrips tabaci*, **136**.
Sodium Pentachlorophenate, not protecting logs from ambrosia beetles, **289**; ineffective as spray against *Anarsia lineatella*, **107**; persistence of, as termite soil poison, **229**.
solani, Gargaphia; Macrosiphum (*Aulacorthum, Myzus*).
solani Macq., *Agromyza*.
solani Hering, *Liriomyza*.
solanifolii, Macrosiphum.
Solanum carolinense, importance of, as food-plant of *Paratrioza cockerelli* in U.S.A., **92**.
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum nigrum, Agallia albidula on, in Brazil, **385**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Jersey, **226**.
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solenotus begini, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**.
Solenotus websteri, parasite of *Liriomyza* in Arizona, **84**.
Solomon Is., relations of ants to *Amblypelta* on coconut in, **208, 209**; parasite introduced into, against coconut pests, **209**.
Somalia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **24, 25**; *Trox procerus* feeding on eggs of *S. gregaria* in, **98**.
Somaliland, British, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **24, 25, 133, 134**.
sontica, Aeneolamia varia.
Sooty Moulds, associated with Coccids, **29, 148, 249**; associated with Psyllid, **27**.
sophiae, Colaphellus.
Sorbitan Monolaurate, as emulsifier for oils, **75**.
Sorbitan Monooleate, polyoxyalkylene derivative of, as emulsifier for oils, **75**.
Sorbus aucuparia, experiment with *Lymantria dispar* and, **55**.
sordidus, Aphanus; Cosmopolites; Encoptolophus.
Sorghum, Acridids attacking, in Sudan, **259, 260**; infestation of, by maize pests in U.S.A., **89**; resistance to insects of varieties of, **89, 371**; effects of soil insecticides on, **286, 336**; (stored), pests in, and their control, **200, 260, 261, 362**; (flour), in locust baits, **134**.
Sorghum halepense (Johnson Grass), *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, **288**.
Sorghum purpureo-sericeum, **259**.
soror, Oscinella.
Sovacide, **357**.
Sovacide 544-C, **8**.
Soy Bean, *Coptosoma punctatissimum* on, in Japan, **289**; effects of soil insecticides on, **286, 336**.

Spain, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **213**; *Chilo suppressalis* in, **210**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **224**; miscellaneous pests in, **211, 212**; *Geocrypta hypericina* and associated Cecidomyiids on *Hypericum pulchrum* in, **135**.
Spalangia drosophilae, hosts of, in Ontario, **369**; suitability of, for introduction into Britain against *Oscinella frit*, **369**.
Sparganothis pilleriana, bionomics of, on vines in Germany and Bulgaria, **16, 151, 152**; on tea in Transcaucasia, **396**; insecticides against, **152**.
speciosus, *Microterys*.
sperryellus, *Crambus*.
speyeri, *Phytoseiulus*.
Sphinx ligustri, difficulty of mass rearing of, **2**.
Spiders, destroying *Powellia vitreoradiata*, **27**.
Spilochalcis side, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in California, **112**.
Spilonota ocellana, sprays against, on apple in Switzerland, **283**.
Spinach, new Agromyzid on, in California, **65**; Jassids transmitting curly-top viruses to, in U.S.A. and Brazil, **337, 385**; mosaic virus of beet experimentally transmitted to, **152**; used in winter rearing of *Silpha opaca*, **50**.
spinidens, *Ips* (*Pityokteines*).
spinolae, *Cactophagus*.
Spiny Bur (see *Acanthospermum hispidum*).
spiraeoides, *Aleurodes*.
splendana, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*).
Sprays, application of, from aircraft, **107, 112, 172, 173, 179, 349, 357**; equipment for applying, **110, 118, 174, 175**; damage to equipment by ingredients of, **118, 301**; apparatus for laboratory testing of, **185**; factors affecting deposits from, **186**; methods of testing wetting power of, **133**.
Spruce, pests of, in Canada, **33, 34, 158, 159, 196, 380**; insects on, in Germany, **50, 196, 253**; *Paratetranychus ununguis* on, in U.S.A., **330, 331**; effects of defoliation by insects on, **33, 34**; *Stephanopachys substriatus* in stored bark of, **253**.
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
spumarius, auct., *Philaenus* (see *P. leucophthalmus*).
squamosum, *Stethomezium*.
Squash, fruit-flies on, in S. Africa, **270**; *Diaphania nitidalis* on, in U.S.A., **92**.
stabulans, *Lydella; Muscina*.
Statice perezii, *Hordnia circellata* on, in California, **32**.
Stauroderus bicolor (see *Chorthippus brunneus*).
Steel, corrosion of, by aerosol propellents, **8**.
Stellaria media, *Listroderes* on, in S. America, **298**; *Agallia albidula* transmitting curly-top virus to, in Brazil, **385**.
stemmator, *Xanthopimpla*.
Stenodiplosis panici, parasites of, on *Panicum miliaceum* in U.S.S.R., **395**.
Stenomalus micans, parasite of *Chlorops pumilionis* in Switzerland, **314**.
Stephanopachys substriatus, in stored spruce bark in Germany, **253**; parasite of, **253**.
Stephanotis, Coccids on, in greenhouses in California, **245**.
stephensi, *Tychius*.
Sterculia spp., *Pseudococcus njalensis* experimentally transmitting cacao virus to, in Gold Coast, **364**.
Stethomezium squamosum, experiments with, in Britain, **202**.
Stethorus, predatious on Tetranychids in California, **330**.
Stethorus punctillum, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **141**.
Stethorus punctum, predacious on *Tetranychus* spp. in Virginia, **176**.
sticticalis, *Loxostege*.
sticticraspis, *Argyria* (see *Chilotraea infuscatella*).
stigmatias, *Euxesta*.
Stock (see *Matthiola*).
Strategus quadrifoveatus, bionomics and control of, in Porto Rico, **392**.
Strawberry, Aphids on, in Holland and Britain, **100, 274, 275**; control of *Lachnosterna* in new fields for, in Indiana, **76**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Norway, **192**; translocation and decomposition of systemic insecticides in, **275, 291**; tainted by BHC, **139**.
striata, *Odontria; Sesamia cretica*.
striatalis, *Diatraea* (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
striatoforatus, *Cactophagus*.
striatulus, *Scleroracus*.
striatum, *Anobium* (see *A. punctatum*).
strigata, *Liriomyza*.
strigatus, *Eumerus*.
suavis, *Rhagoletis*.
subalbicornis, *Anagyrus* (see *A. yuccae*).
subcoleoptrata, *Alophora*.
subnitida, *Oecophylla smaragdina*.

subpusilla, Liriomyza.
subrotundata, Billaea.
substriatus, Stephanopachys.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Subterranean Grass Caterpillar (see *Oxycanus*).
Sucrose (see Sugar).
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, *Bruchus baudoni* on *Acacia arabica*, etc., in, **261**; cotton pests in, **67, 270, 319, 367**; book on leaf-curl disease of cotton in, **319**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **133, 134, 321**; other Acridids in, **259-260**; pests of stored grain in, **260, 261.**
Sugar, in baits, **42, 45, 215, 258**; in bait-sprays, **51, 237, 269, 270**; in media for rearing fruit-flies, **391**; radioactive phosphorus administered to *Lygus* in solutions of, **156, 385.**
Sugar-cane, pests of, in S. America, **3, 388, 389**; Lepidoptera on, in India, **66**; Lepidoptera on, in Java, **148**; Lepidoptera on, in Mauritius, **262, 263**; Lepidoptera on, in Tadzhikistan, **311**; *Antonina graminis* on, in U.S.A., **288**; pests of, in West Indies, **388, 392**; classification of neotropical frog-hoppers infesting, **388**; resistance of varieties of, to *Scirpophaga nivella*, **66.**
sulcatus, Hemiteles simillimus; Otiorrhynchus.
Sulphenone (see Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone).
Sulphur, against mites, **30, 72, 116, 283, 329, 332, 344, 348, 349, 355, 393**; effects of, on natural enemies of insects and mites, **105, 176**; effects of, on bees, **343**; dusting with, **72, 116, 329, 349, 393**; in mixed dusts, **30, 72, 85, 108, 109, 111, 113, 122, 223, 234, 329, 330, 331, 350, 355**; spraying with, **332**; in mixed sprays, **53, 75, 86, 108, 231, 283, 338, 342**; effects of, on toxicity of chlorinated insecticides, **234**; peaches tainted by lindane used with, **338**; effects of, on plants, **80, 329**; in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **145**; not improving smudge fires against *Eurygaster*, **311**; as plant nutrient, effect of, on *Tetranychus bimaculatus*, **386.**
Sulphur Dioxide, increasing effectiveness of fumigant mixture, **124.**
Sulphuric Acid, and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas, **18.**
Sultanas (see Fruit, Dried).
sumatranus, Helopeltis.
Sunflower (see *Helianthus*).
Superphosphate, insecticides distributed in, **88, 89, 161, 205, 356.**
suppressalis, Chilo.
surinamensis, Oryzaephilus.
suspensa, Anastrepha.
suspiciosus, Ichneumon.
suturalis, Opius.
Swede, turnip yellow mosaic in, in Britain, **141**; pests of, in Denmark, **190**; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* on, in Ontario, **156**; parathion residues on, **157.**
Sweden, pests of crucifers in, **54, 55, 191, 193, 216, 217, 218**; Coleoptera infesting deciduous forest trees in, **192, 361**; Dutch elm disease in, **191, 192**; miscellaneous pests in, **193, 217**; pests of stored products in, **55, 217**; wood destroying insects in buildings in, **55, 361**; Hymenopterous parasites in, **54, 264.**
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).
Sweet Potato, *Acraea acerata* on, in Belgian Congo, **268**; pests of, in Hawaii, **73, 74**; varieties of, resistant to *Cylas formicarius* in Louisiana, **179**; insecticide treatments not tainting tubers of, **74.**
Sweet-potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius elegantulus*).
Switzerland, pests of beet in, **360, 398**; pests of cereals in, **314, 398, 399**; Lepidoptera damaging pasture grasses in, **282, 283**; orchard pests in, **18, 53, 283, 360**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on *Prunus nana* in, **280**; Aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **397**; vine pests in, **53, 283**; miscellaneous pests in, **188, 398, 399**; beneficial insects in, **264, 282.**
sylviella, Acrobasis.
Symphoricarpus albus, Rhagoletis cerasi on, in Norway, **277.**
Sympiesis, parasite of *Recurvaria milleri* in Canada and U.S.A., **378**; utilisation of, **378.**
Sympiesis lexingtonensis, parasite of *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Virginia, **97.**
Sympiesis nigripes, parasite of *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Virginia, **97.**
Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).
Synopeas, parasite of *Dasyneura brassicae* in Sweden, **54.**
Syntomosphyrum, reared from pupae of *Darna catenata* in Celebes, **149.**
Syria, pests of *Citrus* in, **130**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, **2**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **321.**
Syrphus corollae, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Egypt, **22.**
Systasis encyrtoides, parasite of *Stenodiplosis panici* in U.S.S.R., **395.**

Systena hudsonias, not destroying seed embryos of dill and fennel in New York, **155.**
Systoechus autumnalis, habits of, parasitising eggs of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **195.**
Systox (see Diethyl Ethylmercaptoethyl Thiophosphate).

T.

tabaci, *Bemisia*; *Thrips*.
tadzhikiellus, *Chilo*.
Taeniothrips atratus, on *Gladiolus* in England, **362**; characters of, **362.**
Taeniothrips simplex (on *Gladiolus*), in England, **244, 362**; in Holland, **224**; in Sweden, **193**; DDT sprays against, **224, 362**; characters of, **362.**
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus, on *Gladiolus* in Britain, **362**; characters of, **362.**
taitensis, *Diocalandra*.
Talc, as carrier or diluent for dusts, **26, 237, 364.**
Talis panteucha, associated with *T. pedionoma* in W. Australia, **356.**
Talis pedionoma, bionomics of webworms tentatively identified as, on cereals and grasses in W. Australia, **355-356.**
Tanalith K, tests of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **316.**
Tanganyika Territory, pests of coffee in, **12, 13, 50, 51, 253, 254**; *Diparopsis gossypioides* on *Gossypioides kirkii* in, **67**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **6**; arthropod populations in pasture soil in, **202**; pests of stored grain in, **260, 261**; beneficial insects in, **13, 51.**
Tapinoma melanocephalum, possibly predacious on *Graeffea crouanii* in Tonga, **206.**
Tar Distillates, spraying with, against *Ips curvidens*, **48**; in dormant sprays against pests of fruit trees and vines, **44, 53, 276, 283, 313**; destroying insects predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **141**; application of, in frosty weather, **44, 313**; soil treatment with, against *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, **256**; and DDT, **276**; and dinitro-o-cresol, **53**; and oil, **313.**
Taraxacum officinale, *Epicometis hirta* on, in Austria, **132.**
Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus oblineatus*).
tarsalis, *Eripternus*.
Tarsonemus pallidus, dusts against, on azalea in Ohio, **331.**
Tartar Emetic, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **112.**
Tasmania, pests of pasture in, **161, 357.**
TDE (see DDD).
Tea, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Ceylon, **358**; *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Malaya, **25, 26**; pests of, in Transcaucasia, **396.**
Tea Shot-hole Borer (see *Xyleborus fornicatus*).
tectus, *Ptinus*.
telarius, *Tetranychus*.
Telenomus, parasite of *Euschistus conspersus* in California, **233.**
Telenomus alecto, *Platytelenomus hylas* recorded as, in Mauritius, **263.**
Telenomus beneficiens, parasite of rice borers in Java, **150, 151**; effect of insecticides on, **151.**
Teleonemia scrupulosa (*lantanae*), introduction of, into Caroline Is. against *Lantana camara*, **96.**
temera, *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*).
Temperature, effects of, on eggs of locusts and grasshoppers, **250, 367, 381**; relation of other insects to, **14, 18, 21, 38, 47, 62, 68, 94, 118, 130, 131, 210, 211, 221, 222, 250, 271, 310, 365, 400**; effect of, on toxicity of insecticides, **38, 144, 322, 345, 346.**
Tenebrio molitor, in maltings in Britain, **66**; penetration of cellophane by, **61**; experiments with DDT and, **375, 376.**
tenebrioides, *Zabrus*.
tenebrionis, *Capnodis*.
Tenebroides mauritanicus, in stored products in Africa, **200, 260**; used in tests of fumigants in cargo ships in Canada, **382, 383**; penetration of kraft paper and cellophane by, **61.**
tenellus, *Circulifer* (*Eutettix*).
Tennessee, *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple and elm in, **119.**
Tent Caterpillar, Forest (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
tenuicornis, *Ceraphron* (*Calliceras*).
tenuis, *Cyrtopeltis* (*Nesidiocoris*).
tephragramma, *Diparopsis*.
Tephromyiella neuquenensis, bionomics of, parasitising grasshoppers in S. America, **299.**
Tergitol, **155.**
Terminalia catappa, fumigation of nuts of, against *Anastrepha suspensa* in Porto Rico, **352.**
terminifera, *Chortoicetes*.
Termites, damaging sacks of groundnuts in Nigeria, **200**; in U.S.A., **116, 178, 353**; killing *Citrus* trees, **116**; bulletin on protection of buildings and timber against, **129**; lists of timbers resistant to, **64, 129**; report on chemicals for protecting wood against, **306**; methods for testing textiles for resistance to, **13, 14**; repellents for proofing food packages against, **61, 62**; soil poisons

against, **178, 229, 353**; tests of toxicity and action of organic insecticides on, **41, 62, 178, 181, 229, 363**; nucleotides of, **41**.
Terpineol, treatment of kraft paper with, against termites, **61, 62**.
Terramycin, experiments with *Calandra* spp. and, **379**.
testudinaria, Eurygaster (see *E. maura*).
testudinea, Hoplocampa.
tetensi, Dasyneura.
Tetra-n-butyl Pyrophosphate, penetration and distribution of radioactive, in *Periplaneta americana*, **386, 387**.
Tetra-n-butylsilane, tests of toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **117**.
Tetraethyl Dithiophosphate, and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenezensulphonate, **101**.
Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate, properties and toxicity to insects of, **326**; uses and effectiveness of, against mites, **101, 278, 326**; enzymatic determination of, on plant materials, **204**.
Tetraethyl Monothiopyrophosphate, discovery and properties of, **326**.
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, against Aphids, **103, 110, 111, 177, 329, 330**; ineffective against Coleoptera infesting stored products, **266**; ineffective against Lepidoptera, **107, 125**, against mites, **82, 83, 101, 116, 238, 328, 329, 342, 349**; risk of, to bees, **35**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **10, 86, 108, 117, 273, 330, 339**; modes and mechanism of action of, **160, 273, 330**; penetration, distribution and metabolism of radioactive in *Periplaneta americana*, **386, 387**; risks of, to man, **187**; enzymatic determination of, on plant materials, **204**; in dusts, **108, 177, 328, 329, 330, 349**; in sprays, **83, 86, 101, 103, 107, 110, 111, 116, 117, 125, 177, 238, 266, 339, 342, 349**; applied from aircraft, **111, 177**; and Dilan, **342**; and p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, **101**; discovery and properties of, **325**; insecticides derived from, **325, 326**; HETP containing, **10, 326**.
Tetralopha asperatella, parasite of, in Quebec, **378**.
Tetramethyl Thiuram Disulphide, not protecting iris bulbs against *Limonius canus*, **350**.
Tetranychina tritici (see *Petrobia latens*).
Tetranychus, mites predacious on, on tomato in Canary Is., **264**; dust against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**.
Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus atlanticus, dusts against, on lucerne and melon in California, **328, 329**.
Tetranychus bimaculatus, in Indonesia, **307**; in U.S.A., **76, 77, 121, 169, 172, 176, 238, 239, 240, 243, 328, 342, 348, 386**; on cotton, **172, 348**; on fruit trees, **76, 77, 121, 169, 176, 238, 239, 342**; plant nutrients increasing populations of, on tomato, **386**; on other plants, **243, 307, 328**; used in tests of translocation of phosphorus compounds in plants, **105**; natural enemies of, **176, 307**; acaricides against, **76, 77, 121, 169, 172, 238, 239, 243, 328, 329, 348**; DDT favouring infestation by, **76, 176**; not controlled by Dilan, **342**; crossing experiments with *T. multisetis* and, **240, 241**; *T. multisetis* considered a subspecies of, **241**.
Tetranychus mcdanieli, DDT favouring, on apple in California, **76**.
Tetranychus multisetis (in U.S.A.), DDT favouring, on apple, **76**; dusts against, on beans and watermelon, **328, 329**; crossing experiments with *T. bimaculatus* and, **240, 241**; considered a subspecies of *T. bimaculatus*, **241**.
Tetranychus pacificus (in California), on apple and pear, **76**; on melons, **329, 330, 344**; natural enemies of, **330**; insecticides favouring infestation by, **76, 329, 344**; acaricides against, **76, 329, 330, 344**.
Tetranychus pilosus (see *Paratetranychus*).
Tetranychus schoenei, on apple in U.S.A., **169, 176**; acaricides against, **169**; effect of insecticides on populations and natural enemies of, **176**.
Tetranychus telarius, in Bulgaria, **128**; in Holland, **278**; in Norway, **192, 278**; in Switzerland, **283, 398**; in U.S.S.R., **127**; on apple, **283**; on greenhouse plants, **127, 192, 278**; on hops, **398**; on strawberry, **192**; not transmitting virus disease of plum, **128**; effect and use of short daylight periods in inducing hibernation of, **127**; acaricides against, **192, 278, 283**; parathion-resistant strains of, **278**; DDT favouring infestation by, **283**; tests of phenyltrichloromethylcarbinols on eggs of, **146**.
Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetrapropyl Pyrophosphate, toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, **10**.
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Plesispa nipae* in Malaya, **391**; parasite of sugar-cane moth-borers in Mauritius, **263**; parasite of *Dasyneura brassicae* in Sweden, **54**.
Tetrastichus atriclavus, **263**.

Tetrastichus brontispae (parasite of Hispids), introduction of, into Mariana Is. from Malaya and Indonesia, **96, 391.**
Tetrastichus carpatus (see *T. tineivorus*).
Tetrastichus dacicida, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **173**; propagation of, on artificially reared fruit-flies, **392.**
Tetrastichus schoenobii, parasite of rice borers in Java, **150, 151**; effect of insecticides on, **151.**
Tetrastichus tineivorus, synonymy of, **33.**
Tettigella viridis, on beans in Japan, **289.**
Teucrium polium, Bombyliid parasites of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* associated with, in Cyprus, **195.**
Texananus incurvatus, experimentally transmitting virus disease of celery and aster, **62**; taxonomy and distribution of, **62, 63.**
Texas, termite damaging *Citrus* in, **116**; cotton pests in, **82, 83, 113, 172, 334, 348, 355**; Diptera on maize in, **117**; Lepidoptera on pecan in, **304-306, 378**; *Antonina graminis* on sugar-cane and grasses in, **288**; pests of vegetables in, **177, 233**; *Melanoplus differentialis* in, **181**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **288, 304-306, 378, 379.**
texazona, Septanychus.
Textiles, insects damaging, **51, 123, 168**; testing of, for resistance to termites, **13, 14**; assessment of treatments of, against insects, **28.**
Thallium Sulphate, in baits for ants, **258.**
Thamnosphecia (see *Aegeria*).
Thamnotettix montanus (see *Colladonus*).
Thanite, experiments with mixture of chlordan and, against *Capnodis*, **70.**
thapsina, Phanerotoma.
theobaldi, Thomasiniana.
theobroma, Distantiella.
theobromae, Helopeltis.
Thermobia, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200.**
Thermobia domestica, insecticides against, in buildings in Massachusetts, **85, 86.**
Thersilochus, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus napi* in Germany, **323.**
Thiocoumarin, experiment with, as repellent against termites, **62.**
Thiocyanates, as fumigants against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **74**; in sprays against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **277**; repellent and toxic to termites, **62**; effect of, on oxygen consumption and heartbeat in cockroaches, **160**; miscibility of, with aerosol propellents, **9.**
Thiocyanoacetate, Isobornyl (see Thanite).
Thiophos, **326.**
Thiourea, treatment of wood with, against *Anobium punctatum*, **28.**
Thiram, **350.**
Thliptoceras octoguttale, effect of, on coffee crops in Kenya and Tanganyika, **254.**
Tholera popularis, treatments against, damaging grass in Switzerland, **283.**
Thomasiniana oculiperda, plants attacked by, in Holland, **359.**
Thomasiniana theobaldi, association of cane blight with, on raspberry in England, **256**; not occurring in Holland, **359**; bionomics and control of, **256.**
Thorictodes heydeni, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200.**
Thrips angusticeps, on swede in Denmark, **190.**
Thrips tabaci, in Egypt, **22, 136**; in U.S.A., **123, 233, 337**; map of distribution of, **369**; on cabbage, **233**; on cotton, **22, 136**; on onion, **22, 123, 136, 137, 233, 337**; bionomics of, **22, 123**; insects predacious on, **22**; insecticides against, **136, 137, 233, 337.**
Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
thripsi, Typhlodromus (see *T. cucumeris*).
thuiella, Argyresthia.
Thuja, pests of, in U.S.A., **330, 331, 332.**
Thyanta custator, damaging tomato fruits in California, **178**; aeroplane dusting against, **178.**
Thyridanthrax spp., parasites of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **195**; association of, with *Teucrium polium*, **195.**
Thysanoptera, natural enemies of, **22, 393**; predacious on mites, **136, 176, 330**; predacious on other thrips, **22, 393**; classification and new species of, **136, 362.**
tibialis, Chaetocnema; Phanerotoma.
Ticks, toxicity of herculin to, **7.**
Tilia, Cicadetta montana on, in Voronezh, **218.**
Timber, Coleoptera in, **17, 27, 184, 185, 218, 289, 306, 307, 361**; *Sirex* in, **55**; termites attacking, **306**; bulletin on protection of, against termites, **129**; lists of, resistant to termites, **64, 129**; miscellaneous pests of, **51**; treatment of, with preservatives against pests, **27, 129, 185, 289, 306, 307**; identification of insects from types of injury to, **17, 55.**
Tin Plate, corroded by aerosol propellents, **8.**
Tinea pellionella, used in assessing efficiency of mothproofing agents, **28.**
tineiformis, Coniopteryx.

tineivorus, Tetrastichus.
Tineola bisselliella, lindane vapour against, in wool, etc., in U.S.A., **122, 123**; toxicity of cedar-oil vapour to, **168**; unsuitable for tests of moth-proofing agents, **28**; sex-attractant in females of, **166.**
Tipula, damaging cereals in Britain, **139.**
Tipula lateralis, bionomics of, in water-cress beds in Britain, **144.**
Tirathaba trichogramma (see *Coleoneura*).
Tmetocera ocellana (see *Spilonota*).
Tobacco, *Agallia albidula*, transmitting curly-top virus of, in Brazil, **385**; *Lygus pabulinus* on, in Denmark, **191**; *Myzus persicae* on, in U.S.A., **288**; transmission of strain of henbane mosaic to, by *M. persicae*, **187.**
Tobacco (Stored), pests in, and their control, **201, 228, 229.**
Tobacco Stems, Dilan wettable powder prepared with, **342.**
Tomaspis, classification of neotropical froghoppers formerly included in, **388.**
Tomato, pests of, in greenhouses in Britain, **35, 36, 37, 255**; *Tetranychus* on, in Canary Is., **264**; *Contarinia lycopersici* on, in Hawaii, **390**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Jersey, **226**; pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 178, 233, 337, 386**; Jassids transmitting curly-top viruses of, in U.S.A. and Brazil, **337, 385**; *Cactophagus spinolae* experimentally feeding on, **197**; *Dacus cucurbitae* reared on, **118**; effects of insecticides on, **46, 139, 182.**
Tomato Leaf-miner (see *Liriomyza solani*).
Tomato Moth (see *Diataraxia oleracea*).
Tonga, insect pests in, **206.**
torquens, Contarinia (see *C. nasturtii*).
Tortrix argyrospila, on cherry in Washington, **115, 116**; insecticides against, **107, 115, 116.**
Tortrix histrionana, bionomics of, on spruce in Europe, **196**; parasites and disease of, **196.**
Tortrix murinana, experiments with *Choristoneura fumiferana* and virus disease of, **159.**
Tortrix pallorana, bionomics of, on lucerne in Utah, **125**; insecticides ineffective against, **125.**
Tortrix politana (see *Eulia*).
Tortrix rosana, sprays against, on pear in Switzerland, **283.**
tortrix, Dasyneura.
toweri, Dasyneura.
townsendi, Catolaccus (see *C. hunteri*).
Toxaphene (octachloroendomethylene-trimethylcyclohexane), against *Anthonomus grandis*, **83, 85, 107, 113, 122, 166, 334**; against other Coleoptera, **73, 74, 75, 88, 108, 115, 165, 223, 239, 338, 340, 398**; unsatisfactory against *Hylemyia*, **302**; against Lepidoptera, **23, 24, 73, 74, 83, 108, 125, 151, 176, 180, 335, 351, 355**; against *Lioriomyza langei*, **344**; against *Melanoplus* spp., **157, 181**; against Mirids, **86, 88, 366**; against other Hemiptera, **178, 230, 335, 344, 345**; unsatisfactory against mites, **235, 332**; against thrips, **234, 355**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **10, 83, 86, 108, 109, 117, 122, 229, 330, 335, 340, 363, 366**; modes of action of, on insects, **102, 160, 330, 363**; risks and toxicity of, to bees, **35, 157, 343, 350**; effect of, on egg parasites of moths, **151**; in dusts, **83, 85, 88, 108, 109, 113, 115, 122, 166, 178, 180, 234, 239, 302, 330, 336, 337, 343, 344, 350, 351, 355, 363**; in sprays, **73, 74, 75, 85, 86, 88, 107, 108, 117, 125, 151, 157, 166, 176, 180, 181, 230, 234, 235, 332, 334, 335, 338, 340, 344, 350, 398**; application of, as fog or mist, **23, 24, 239**; treatments of soil or turf with, **73, 80, 88, 165, 176, 223, 229**; as plant dip or drench, **74, 302**; applied from aircraft, **85, 88, 107, 178**; duration of effectiveness of, **176, 229**; and O-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) O, O-dimethyl thiophosphate, **83**; and DDT, **85, 157, 166, 234, 350**; in fused mixtures with DDT and other halogenated hydrocarbons, **49**; and sulphur, **122, 234, 350, 355**; with zinc sulphate and lime, **75**; effects of, on plants, **80, 165, 302, 345**; disappearance of residues of, from lucerne, **336, 337**; bioassay of, in processed foods, **155**; tests of toxicity of, to mammals, **372, 401**; bibliography of, **372.**
Toxoptera aurantii, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393.**
Toxoptera graminum, on cereals in Oklahoma, **110, 172, 304**; mechanism of feeding of, **304**; insecticides against, **110, 172.**
Traps, for studying wind dispersal of mealybugs, **185**; for Trypetids, **213, 230, 231, 237**; suction type of, for small insects, **39.**
tredecimpunctata, Pagaronia.
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in Britain, **37**; in U.S.A., **243, 344**; on aster, **344, 345**; on greenhouse plants, **37, 243**; parasite of, **37**; insecticides against, **37, 243, 344, 345.**
Trialkyl Thiophosphate, diethyl ethylmercaptoethyl thiophosphate (*q.v.*) cited as, **82, 121.**
triangulatum, Microcentrum.

triangulifera, Clistomorpha (*Hyalomyodes*).
Triaspis (parasite of *Listroderes*), in Argentina and Uruguay, **298**; imported into California, **298**.
Tribolium anaphe, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200**.
Tribolium castaneum, in stored products in Africa, **200, 201, 260, 261, 265, 266, 267**; in maltings in Britain, **66, 67**; reactions of, to humidity, **35**; measures and experiments against, **1, 66, 67, 197, 261, 265, 266, 267**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **1, 3, 4, 38, 117, 144, 146, 197, 345**.
Tribolium confusum, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **200**; tests of fumigants against, in stored wheat, **113, 124**; used in tests of toxicity of insecticides, **107, 181, 182, 237**.
Tribolium destructor (see *Aphanotus*).
Trichloroacetic Acid, ineffective for treating eggs of Lepidoptera against polyhedral disease, **12**.
Trichlorobenzenes (from decomposition of BHC), pine roots injured by, **165**.
Trichlorofluoromethane, mixtures of dichlorodifluoromethane and, as propellents for aerosols, **8, 41**; causing corrosion of metals, **8**; solubility of insecticides in, **8, 9**.
N-(Trichloromethylmercapto) Tetrahydrophthalimide, Dilan compatible with, **342**.
Trichloromethyl - tris(p-chlorophenyl) - silane, tests of, as an insecticide, **117**.
Trichlorophenol, not increasing effectiveness of kerosene against *Anobium punctatum*, **306**; repellent to termites, **61**.
trichodactyla, Hylemyia (*Delia*).
Trichodes laminatus var. *cyprius*, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **195**; association of, with *Teucrium polium* flowers, **195**.
Trichogramma, probable parasite of, in eggs of *Cydia pomonella* in California, **91**; parasite of sugar-cane moth-borers in Mauritius, **262, 263, 264**; parasite of *Charaeas graminis* in Switzerland, **282**.
Trichogramma australicum, **262**.
Trichogramma evanescens Westw., parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Denmark, **191**; parasite of *Pieris* in Germany, **252**.
Trichogramma japonicum, parasite of rice borers in Java, **150, 151**; effect of insecticides on, **151**.
Trichogramma luteum, parasite of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, **269**.
Trichogramma minutum, parasite of *Liriomyza* and *Acrobasis caryae* in U.S.A., **84, 305**; parasite of *Diatraea* in Venezuela, **389**; rearing and attempted use of strains of, **305**.
trichogramma, Coleoneura (*Tirathaba*).
Trichogrammatoidea nana, parasite of *Chilotraea infuscatella* in Madras, **66**.
Trichomalus fasciatus, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in U.S.A., **112, 353**.
Trichopoda pennipes, establishment of, against *Nezara viridula* in New Zealand, **30**; imported into Fiji and Solomon Is. against various plant bugs, **209**; bionomics of, **209**.
Trichopsidea clausa, bionomics of, in Montana, **164**.
tricolor, Phradonoma.
Tri(dimethylamino)phosphine Oxide (or Orthophosphoric Acid Trisdimethylamide), radioactive tracer studies of decomposition of, in plants, **291**; toxicity of, to mammals, **147**; determination of, **147**; constituent of Pestox 3, **147, 291**.
Triethanolamine Salt, of dinitro-o-sec.-butylphenol, **108, 160**.
Triethyl Phosphate, HETP containing, **10**.
trifolii Hadena (*Mamestra*).
Trifolium hybridum, Tychius picirostris on, in Czechoslovakia, **52**.
Trifolium pratense (see Clover).
Trifolium repens latum, pollination of, by insects in S. Carolina, **177**.
Trifolium subterraneum, effect of webworms on mixed pasture containing, in W. Australia, **356**.
Trigonogenius globulus, observations on, in Britain, **202**; disease of, **202**.
trilineata, Hyperaspis; Lema.
Trimeromicrus maculatus, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in California, **111, 112**.
Trinervitermes havilandi, action of insecticides on, **41, 363**; nucleotides of, **41**.
Trinidad, sugar-cane froghopper in, **388**; cactus weevil in, **198**; *Schematiza cordiae* imported into Mauritius from, **5**.
Trionymus sacchari (see *Saccharicoccus*).
Trioza apicalis, on carrot in Denmark, **190**.
Triphaena pronuba, unsuitable for mass rearing, **2**.
Triphosphoric Acid Penta(dimethylamide), radioactive tracer studies of decomposition of, in plants, **291**; toxicity of, to mammals, **147**; determination of, **147**; constituent of Pestox 3, **147, 291**.

triquetra, Homalodisca.
Trisopsis hyperici, in galls of *Geocrypta hypericina* in Spain, **135.**
Trisopsis tyroglyphi, sp. n., predacious on *Tyroglyphus farinae* in Leningrad, **70.**
Trissolcus, parasite of *Euschistus conspersus* in California, **233.**
Tristan da Cunha, *Agrotis segetum*, etc., in **42.**
tristicolor, Orius.
tristis, Ambeodontus; Delassor; Microplitis.
tritalis, Sclerobia.
tritici, Agrotis; Petrobia (*Tetranychina*) (see *P. latens*).
tritoma, Loxotropa.
Triton X-100, **105.**
triunata, Pagaronia.
trivittata, Acalymma.
trivittatus, Leptocoris.
Trogoderma granarium, in maltings in Britain, **66, 67;** imported into Britain, **267;** in Nigeria, **200, 201, 265, 266, 267;** in Sudan, **260, 261;** in stored cereals, **66, 200, 260, 261;** in stored groundnuts, **200, 201, 265, 266, 267;** factors affecting infestation by, **200, 201, 260;** Anthocorid predacious on, **200;** measures against, **66, 67, 265, 266, 267.**
Tropinota hirta (see *Epicometis*).
Trox, characters of larvae of, **98.**
Trox procerus, feeding on eggs of *Schistocera gregaria* in Somalia, **98.**
Trybliographa, introduction and propagation on artificially reared Trypetids of Malayan species of, in Hawaii, **173, 391.**
Trybliographa daci, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, **173.**
Tryphactothrips angulatus, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393.**
Trypterygium wilfordii, insecticidal alkaloids isolated from, **204.**
tuberculatus, Eumerus.
d-Tubocurarine Chloride, used in study of action of phosphorus insecticides, **273.**
Tunisia, books on injurious insects in, **319, 320.**
turanicus, Oecanthus.
turcicus, Laemophloeus.
Turf, Coleoptera infesting, in Argentina, **135;** insects damaging, in Australia, **161, 355, 356, 357;** *Anomala horticola* in, in Britain, **71, 72;** *Antonina indica* damaging, in Natal, **42;** insects damaging, in New Zealand, **205, 206;** *Lachnosterna* in, in Ontario, **223;** insects damaging, in U.S.A., **176, 181, 232, 241, 246.**
Turkey, *Cleonus punctiventris* on beet in, **324;** pests of *Citrus* in, **130, 222;** *Cydia pomonella* in, **222,** locusts in, **222, 321.**
Turnip, relation of insects to yellow mosaic of, in Britain, **141-142;** pests on, in U.S.A., **288, 353.**
Turnip, Wild (see *Brassica campestris*).
Turnip Rape, Coleoptera on, in Germany, **281, 323, 324.**
Two-spotted Mite (see *Tetranychus bimaculatus*).
Tychius, dusts against, on clover in New York, **88.**
Tychius griseus (see *T. stephensi*).
Tychius picirostris, bionomics of, on *Trifolium hybridum* in Czechoslovakia, **52, 53.**
Tychius stephensi, insecticides against, on clover in Ontario, **157.**
typhiaeformis, Aegeria (*Conopia*).
Typhlocyba rosae, not transmitting plum virus disease in Bulgaria, **128.**
Typhlodromus cucumeris, predacious on *Tetranychus* in Canary Is., **264;** synonymy of, **307.**
Typhlodromus longispinosus, sp. n., predacious on *Tetranychus bimaculatus* in Indonesia, **307.**
Typhlodromus thripsi (see *T. cucumeris*).
typicus, Parabryocoropsis.
tyroglyphi, Trisopsis.
Tyroglyphus farinae, new Cecidomyiid predacious on, in Leningrad, **70.**

U.

Uganda, record of *Diparopsis castanea* in, **67;** pests of stored grain in, **260;** arthropod populations in soil in, **202.**
ulmi, Fenusa.
ulmi, auct., *Metatetranychus* (*Oligonychus*) (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Ulmus (see Elm).
Ultra-violet Light, extent and prevention of inactivation of pyrethrins by, **297, 298.**
Unaspis euonymi, effects of insecticides on, on *Euonymus* in Rhode Island, **227.**
Uncaria gambier, Helopeltis sumatranus on, in Malaya, **26.**
undata, Oncometopia.
undecimpunctata, Coccinella; Diabrotica.
undulata, Phyllotreta.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, insects on apple in, **94, 219;** Pentatomids injurious to cereals in, **56, 94, 127, 128, 220, 307-311, 396;** Cecidomyiid on millet in, **395;** pests of *Citrus* in, **130;** *Tetranychus telarius* on greenhouse cucumber in, **127;**

forest pests in, **55, 56, 218, 221**; *Mamestra brassicae* experimentally feeding on leaves of forest trees in, **220**; *Phasiane* on lucerne in, **395**; moth-borers in sugar-cane in, **311**; Lepidoptera on tea in, **396**; *Polychrosis botrana* on vine in, **57**; locusts and grasshoppers in, **163, 250, 251**; wireworms in, **250, 397**; beneficial insects in, **70, 126, 395**; new parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in, **280**.
unipuncta, Leucania (*Cirphis*).
United States of America, natural and applied control of forest pests in, **345**; pests of stored products in, **122, 126, 228**; Thysanura in buildings in, **85**; two-spotted spider mite complex in, **240**; investigations on parasites of Lepidoptera in, **57, 378, 379**; bacillus infecting *Cydia pomonella* in, **303**; books on economic entomology and pests in, **93, 126, 399**; regulation of liquefied-gas aerosols in, **40**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* intercepted in, **74**; risk of introduction of *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* into, **89, 114, 236**; *Bacillus popilliae* and *Neoaplectana glaseri* introduced into New Zealand from, **205**. (See also under the individual States.)
ununguis, Paratetranychus.
urbana, Ctenolepisma.
Urea, ineffective against *Anobium punctatum*, **28**.
urticae, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
Uruguay, natural enemies of *Listroderes* and grasshoppers in, and their importation into N. America, **298, 299**.
usambica, Dirphya.
ustithorax, Camponotus rufoglaucus cinctellus.
Utah, miscellaneous pests in, **115, 125, 179**.
utahensis, Closterocerus.

V.

vaccinii, Scleroracus (*Ophiola*).
Vacuum Fumigation, **285, 382**.
validus, Cactophagus.
Vanda, experiments with *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* and, in Hawaii, **89, 90**.
vanduzeei, Xerophloea.
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes.
vara, Zenillia.
varia, Aeneolamia (*Tomaspis*).
variabilis, Bracon (*Microbracon*).
varians (Dist.), *Cyrtopeltis* (*Engytatus, Neoproba*).
varians, auct., *Cyrtopeltis* (see *C. lurida*).
variegana, Argyroploce.
variipes, Derostenus.
varivestis, Epilachna.
Vasates atlantazaleae, dusts against, on azalea in Ohio, **331**.
Vasates schlechtendali, on apple in Denmark, **191**.
vastatrix, Phylloxera (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Vegetable Bug, Green (see *Nezara viridula*).
Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes obliquus*).
velutinana, Eulia (*Argyrotaenia*).
Venezuela, pests of sugar-cane and related plants in, **3, 388, 389**; sugar-cane mosaic in, **389**; beneficial insects in, **389**.
ventralis, Nematus.
veris, Agromyza.
Vermont, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on apple in, **171**.
versuta, Graphocephala.
vespiformis, Franklinothrips.
vesulia, Microgonia.
Vetch, *Bruchus brachialis* on, in Alabama, **115**; effects on, of BHC in soil in Italy, **286**; effect of fumigating seed of, against *B. brachialis*, **115**.
Vetch Bruchid (see *Bruchus brachialis*).
Vicia (see Vetch).
Vicia faba (see Broad Beans).
Victoria, *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **357**.
Vinca, Jassids on, in California, **31**.
Vine, Grape, pests of, in Austria, **313, 376**; Lepidoptera on, in Bulgaria, **131, 151**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Czechoslovakia, **53**; pests of, in Germany, **16, 325, 373**; pests of, in Switzerland, **53, 283**; *Polychrosis botrana* on, in Transcaucasia, **57**; pests of, in U.S.A., **174, 244**; insects transmitting Pierce's disease of, in California, **31, 32, 60, 61**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* not developing on, **2**; treatment of, with systemic insecticide, **325**; Metacide causing injury to, **175**; not harmed by spraying during frost, **313**.
Vine Aphis (see *Phylloxera vitifoliae*).
violaceum, Callidium.
violaceus, Horismenus.
Violet, systemic acaricide against *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on, in greenhouse in Montana, **243**.
virgata, Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*).
Virginia, orchard pests in, **97, 114, 173, 175, 176**; beneficial insects in, **97, 176, 379**.
virginica, Lasioptera.
viridis, Coccus (*Lecanium*); *Tettigella* (*Cicadella*).
viridissima, Palomena.
viridula, Nezara.

Virus Diseases (of insects, including polyhedral diseases), in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **158**; in Lepidoptera, **11, 12, 15, 62, 159, 282**; studies on transmission of, **11, 12, 62, 159**; dissemination of, from aircraft against *Colias eurytheme*, **62**.
Virus Diseases (in plants*), Aleurodid transmitting, **319**; relation of Aphids to, **39, 64, 65, 99, 100, 103, 104, 128, 142, 143, 152, 153, 186, 187, 271, 272, 279, 330, 384, 389, 398**; Cercopids transmitting, **60, 61**; Cixiid transmitting, **95**; Coccid vectors of, **363, 364**; relation of Jassids to, **31, 32, 60, 63, 78, 154, 182, 225, 243, 244, 337, 385**; relation of other insects to, **141**; mechanical transmission of, **60, 63, 64, 65, 95, 128, 143, 152, 186, 187, 385**.
visci, *Carulaspis* (*Diaspis*).
Vitamins, accelerating growth of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **15**.
viteana, *Polychrosis*.
vitellius, *Choranthus*.
vitifoliae, *Phylloxera* (*Dactylosphaera*).
vitreoradiata, *Powellia*.
vitripennis, *Hyaliodes*.
Viviania cinerea, parasite of *Zabrus tenebrioides* in Holland, **254**.
Vorago, gen. n., **388**; new species of, **388**.
vorax, *Anthrenus*.
vorontzowi, *Ips* (*Pityokteines*).
vulgaris, *Chrysopa; Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*).
vulgatissimus, *Taeniothrips*.
Vulpia, webworms damaging, in W. Australia, **356**.
vuteria, *Sesamia*.

W.

wairoensis, *Coelostomidia*.
Wallaceana palmarum, parasite of, in Malaya, **391**.
Walnut, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in England, **69**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in U.S.A and Turkey, **91, 222**.
Washington, pests of hops in, **247**; wireworm damaging iris in, **350**; *Euxoa ochrogaster* on lucerne in, **351**; orchard pests in, **79, 115, 121, 235**; new Agromyzid on pea in, **65**; pests of vines in, **244**.
Watercress, *Tipula lateralis* on, in Britain, **144**; turnip yellow mosaic experimentally transmitted to, **141**.
Watermelon, mites on, in U.S.A., **328**.
watersi, *Opius*.
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
Wattle Bagworm (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
Wax Scale, Soft (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
Wax-moth, Greater (see *Galleria mellonella*).
websteri, *Solenotus*.
Wheat, pests of, in W. Australia, **355, 356**; wireworms attacking, in Austria, **216**; pests of, in Canada, **368, 383**; new Pteromalid on, in Finland, **94**; new Agromyzid on, in Germany, **324**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Holland, **254**; *Heteronychus consimilis* on, in Kenya, **264**; Diptera on, in Switzerland, **314, 398**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Syria, **2**; Pentatomids on, in U.S.S.R., **127, 128, 308, 311**; pests of, in U.S.A., **110, 116, 118, 172, 179, 304**; influence of size of stems of, on *Cephus cinctus*, **383**; effects of Pentatomids on quality of grain from, **128**; mechanism of feeding by *Toxoptera graminum* on, **304**; resistance of varieties of, to insects, **118, 304, 371, 383**; used in tests of fumigants against wireworms, **79**; effects of soil insecticides on, **46, 286, 336**; BHC seed treatments of, **216**.
Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **113, 124, 260, 261, 272, 362, 379, 381, 382**; bromo-DDT in flour and bread from treated, **31**.
Wheat Mite, Brown (see *Petrobia latens*).
Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
Wheatfeed, used for rearing Ptinids, **68, 202**.
White Grubs (see *Lachnosterna*).
White Spirit, ineffective against *Anobium punctatum*, **306**.
Whiteflies, and leaf-curl of cotton, **319**; natural enemies of, **37, 91**.
White-fringed Beetles (see *Graphognathus*).
Wilfordine, insecticidal constituent of *Trypterygium wilfordii*, **204**; composition of, **204**.
Wilforine, insecticidal constituent of *Trypterygium wilfordii*, **204**; composition of, **204**.
williamsi, *Afrius*.
Willow, *Melasoma saliceti* on, in Austria, **312**; *Chionaspis salicis* on, in Holland, **98**; *Nematus ventralis* on, in U.S.A., **227**; effect on *Lymantria dispar* of seasonal changes in leaves of, **55**; experiments on infestation of, by *Phyllocnistis citrella* and *Mamestra brassicae*, **2, 221**.

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

Wind, dispersal of mealybugs by, **185**; influencing efficiency of natural enemies of insects, **213**.
Winthemia quadripustulata, parasite of *Charaeas graminis* in Switzerland, **282**.
Wireworms, measures and experiments against, **79, 139, 212, 216, 350, 354, 397, 398**; modified probit method for comparison of insecticides against, **87**.
Wisconsin, pests of forest trees and seedlings in, **33, 165**; *Crambus* damaging lawns in, **181**; *Macrosiphum pisum* and virus disease of pea in, **81, 384**.
woglumi, *Aleurocanthus*.
Wood Ash, as carrier for pyrethrum dust, **207**.
Wood Tar, in spray against *Thrips tabaci*, **136**.
Wool, pests of, in U.S.A., **122**. (See Textiles.)
Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Wyoming, food-plants of *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, **92**.

X.

X-Rays, possible use of, for insect control, **235**.
Xanthoencyrtus, associated with *Antonina graminis* in Texas, **288**.
Xanthopimpla spp., bionomics of, parasitising sugar-cane moth-borers in Mauritius, **263**.
Xanthorhoë fluctuata, rearing of, for insecticide tests, **2**.
xanthosticta, *Odontria*.
Xenocrepis pura, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in California, **111, 112**.
Xerophloea vanduzeei, not transmitting Pierce's disease of vines in California, **32**.
Xylamon, injection of, into coffee trees against Lamiids, **254**.
Xyleborus, treatment of timber against, in Malaya, **289**.
Xyleborus fornicatus, investigations on, on tea in Ceylon, **358**.
Xyleborus morstatti, fungi associated with, on cacao in Gold Coast, **365**.
Xylene, solutions or emulsified solutions of organic insecticides in, **72, 73, 123, 289**; Compound A42 insoluble in, **181**; bronze gear pumps little affected by emulsions of, **119**; safety of using, on cotton, **72**.
xylophagorum, *Pachyceras* (*Roptrocerus*).
Xylophanes pluto, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **393**.
Xylothrips flavipes, treatment of timber against, in Malaya, **289**.

Y.

Yam, Chinese (see *Dioscorea esculenta*).
Yam Bean (see *Pachyrhizus erosus*).
Yeast, in media for rearing insects, **370, 391**; accelerating growth of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **15**.
Yezabura devecta (see *Anuraphis*).
Yezabura malifoliae, auct. (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Youngberry, *Agrilus ruficollis* on, in U.S.A., **110**.
yuccae, *Anagyrus*.
Yugoslavia, *Hyphantria cunea* in, **376**.

Z.

Zabrus tenebrioides, bionomics and control of, on cereals in Holland, **254**; natural enemies of, **254**.
Zagrammosoma americanum, parasite of *Recurvaria milleri* in Canada and U.S.A., **378**; liberation of, **378**.
Zagrammosoma multilineatum, parasite of *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Virginia, **97**.
Zanthoxylum clava-herculis, herculin obtained from, **7**.
Zanzibar, *Scolia ruficornis* introduced into Caroline Is. from, **96**.
zealandica, *Odontria*.
Zenillia ochracea, **389**.
Zenillia palpalis, parasite of Lepidoptera in Venezuela and Br. Guiana, **389**.
Zenillia vara, parasite of *Acraea acerata* in Belgian Congo, **268**.
Zeuxidiplosis giardii, on *Hypericum perforatum* in Europe, **135**.
Zeuzera pyrina, fumigation ineffective against, on apple in Italy, **285**.
Zinc, damaged by aldrin, dieldrin and chlordan, **301**.
Zinc Chloride, against *Anobium punctatum*, **27, 28**.
Zinc Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate in dusts and sprays against *Diaphania* spp., **92, 93**.
Zinc Oxide, in mixtures for producing insecticidal smokes, **145**.
Zinc Sulphate, against *Anobium punctatum*, **28**; and lime, with insecticides in sprays, **75, 231**; effects of, on plants and arthropod populations in soil, **80**.

Zineb (see Zinc Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate).
Zinnia, *Agallia albidula*, transmitting curly-top virus to, in Brazil, **385.**
ziziphus, *Parlatoria*.
Zootermopsis spp., tests of chemicals for proofing food packages against, **61.**
Zulia, gen. n., **388**; new species of, **388.**

NOTICES

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to a volume of the *Review* Series A (Agricultural) is 40s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 20s. post free. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed in Great Britain under the authority of HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading.

(1612) Wt. P17/8897 11/54 E.P. Ltd. Gp. 566.